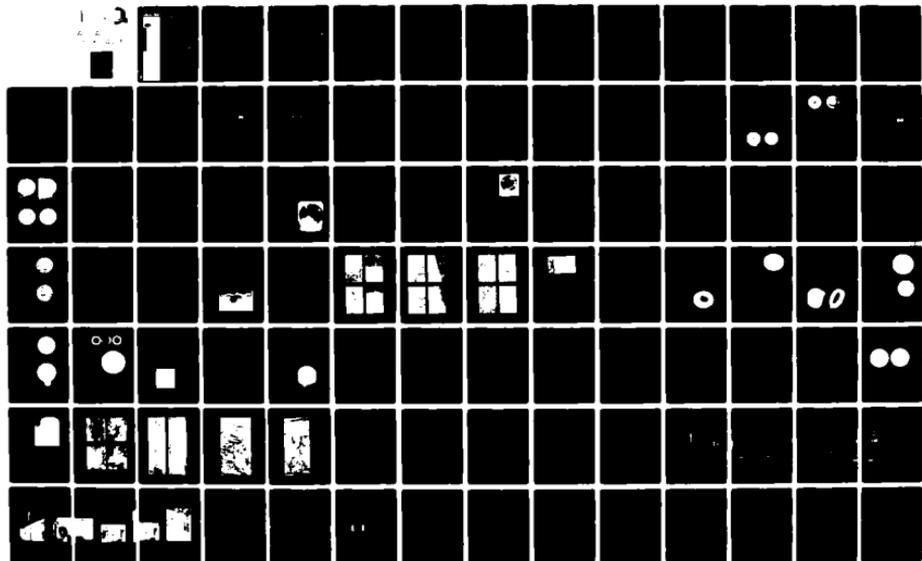


AD-A097 426

UNION CARBIDE CORP OAK RIDGE TENN Y-12 PLANT F/G 11/2  
MATERIALS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE HYDROGEN FLUORINE ENVIRONMENTS. (U)  
MAR 81 C E HOLCOMBE, L KOVACH W-7405-ENG-26

UNCLASSIFIED Y-2201

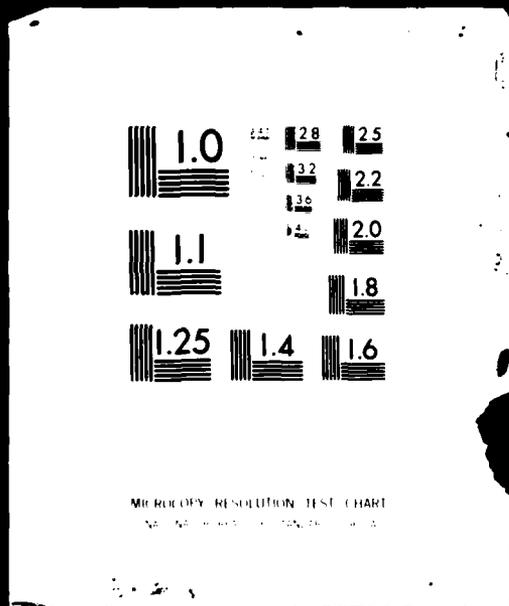
NL



1 OF 2

AD A

09 426



# UCC-ND

NUCLEAR  
DIVISION

UNION  
CARBIDE

AD A 097426

LEVEL *II*

*(D)*

12  
Y-2201

## MATERIALS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE HYDROGEN FLUORINE ENVIRONMENTS

(Final Report, AFWL Project Order 78-002  
June 1976 - December 1978)

C. E. Holcombe, Jr.  
L. Kovach

March 1981

DTIC  
SELECTED  
APR 7 1981  
C

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A  
Approved for public release;  
Distribution Unlimited

81 4 3 026

DTIC FILE COPY

Printed in the United States of America  
Available from  
National Technical Information Service  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, VA 22161

NTIS price codes  
Printed copy: A07  
Microfiche copy: A01

**DISCLAIMER**

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Date of Issue: March 4, 1981  
Distribution Category: UC-25

14  
Y-2201

6  
**MATERIALS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE HYDROGEN  
FLUORINE ENVIRONMENTS •**

9  
Final Report, AFWL Project Order 78-002  
June 1976 - December 1978

34  
C. E. Holcombe, Jr.  
L. Kovach  
Metals and Ceramics Department  
Y-12 Development Division

11-1-78  
161

DTIC  
ELECTED  
APR 7 1981  
C

Prepared for Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Weapons Laboratory  
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico

**DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A**  
Approved for public release;  
Distribution Unlimited

Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant  
P. O. Box Y, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830  
Prepared for the Department of Energy  
Under US Government Contract W-7405-eng-28

15

403-961

101

## ABSTRACT

A determination has been made of the stability of 35 materials under high-temperature, fluorine rich, hydrogen fluoride torch testing. Refractory materials tested included 4 borides, 3 carbides, 3 nitrides, 12 oxides, 1 oxynitride, 1 sulfide, 10 metals, and carbon (10 types). Three materials distinctly performed better than nickel: lanthanum hexaboride, calcium hexaboride, and lanthanum silicon oxynitride. Of these, lanthanum hexaboride is the best candidate tested since it has an estimated upper use temperature  $> 1726$  K, which is above the melting point and more than 300 K above the upper use temperature of nickel.

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Accession For      |                                     |
| NTIS GRA&I         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DTIC TAB           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Unannounced        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Justification      |                                     |
| By _____           |                                     |
| Distribution/      |                                     |
| Availability Codes |                                     |
| Dist               | Avail and/or<br>Special             |
| A                  |                                     |

## CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>SUMMARY</b> .....   | 4   |
| <b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....  | 5   |
| <b>MATERIALS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE HYDROGEN FLUORINE ENVIRONMENTS</b> .....                     | 7   |
| <b>Material Test Facility</b> .....  | 7   |
| Design and Construction .....  | 7   |
| Operation of the Facility .....  | 10  |
| <b>Experimental Work</b> .....   | 15  |
| Materials Selection Criteria .....   | 15  |
| Materials Characterization .....   | 16  |
| Material Test Runs .....   | 16  |
| General Discussion of Test Results .....   | 55  |
| <b>Further Materials Considerations</b> .....  | 61  |
| Impregnation or Coating of Carbon with Fluoride .....  | 61  |
| Thermal Analyses of Fluorides .....  | 61  |
| Tetrafluoromethane Addition Experiments .....  | 62  |
| Fluorine to Hydrogen Ratio Change .....  | 64  |
| <b>CONCLUSIONS</b> .....   | 70  |
| <b>REFERENCES</b> .....  | 71  |
| <b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b> .....   | 73  |
| <b>APPENDIX A</b> .....  | 75  |
| Facility Drawings and Photos .....   | 75  |
| <b>APPENDIX B</b> .....  | 79  |
| Summary of Test Conditions During the Exposure of Specimens to a Hydrogen Fluorine Flame ..... | 79  |
| <b>APPENDIX C</b> .....  | 116 |
| Observations on Test Specimens Exposed to a Hydrogen Fluorine Flame .....                      | 116 |
| <b>APPENDIX D</b> .....  | 131 |
| Tables, Figures, and Bibliography .....  | 131 |

## SUMMARY

This investigation includes characterization of the behavior of 35 different compounds, solid solutions, and elements in an environment containing a controlled, high-temperature, hydrogen ( $H_2$ ) fluorine ( $F_2$ ) (generally  $2F_2$  and  $H_2$  or  $2HF$  and  $F_2$  torch. The design, construction, and operation of the test facility is discussed. Materials for testing included ordinary cylindrical specimens, cylindrical specimens with embedded thermocouples to determine sample temperature profiles, and test plates for a configuration test chamber.

Stability of a material in this corrosive environment is determined by the properties of the fluoride coating that forms on the surface of the material. Materials with volatile fluorides are unprotected, whereas fluoride film formers exhibit near zero corrosion below the breakpoint or film failure temperature,  $T_f$ . The  $T_f$  depends on the melting, vaporizing, and mechanical properties of the film.

$T_f$  values were determined for 16 fluoride film formers including (in order of decreasing stability): lanthanum hexaboride ( $LaB_6$ ), calcium hexaboride ( $CaB_6$ ), lanthanum silicon oxynitride ( $La_2O_3 \cdot Si_3N_4$ ), scandium (Sc), Nickel (Ni), strontium oxide (SrO), lanthanum chromite ( $LaCrO_3$ ), yttrium (Y), yttrium oxide ( $Y_2O_3$ ), nickel aluminide (NiAl),  $Y_2O_3$  doped Ni, magnesium oxide (MgO), aluminum oxide ( $Al_2O_3$ ), titanium aluminide (TiAl), beryllium oxide (BeO), and carbon (C). This work established that three materials had maximum use temperatures for near zero corrosion which were considerably greater than that for nickel [the standard material used for high-temperature hydrogen fluoride (HF) environments]: (1)  $LaB_6$ , 1800 K; (2)  $CaB_6$ , 1700 K; and (3)  $La_2O_3 \cdot Si_3N_4$ , 1500 K, as compared with nickel, 1400 K.

Since  $LaB_6$  was the best material tested for stability, its fabrication and machining properties were further explored; particularly, the feasibility to form plasma-sprayed layers of  $LaB_6$  on substrates or to form entire thin-walled structures of plasma-sprayed  $LaB_6$ . The performances of  $LaB_6$  and other materials as test plates were also studied.

## INTRODUCTION

One of the laser systems that is currently being developed by the Air Force Weapons Laboratory (AFWL), the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), and the Missile Research and Development Command (MIRADCOM) is the HF chemical laser. The lasing action in this system is based on the excitation of HF molecules to an elevated vibrational state as a consequence of the highly exothermic chemical reaction between hydrogen and fluorine in the presence of helium (He) and the rapid expansion of the resultant hot gases in the laser machine.

Nickel metal has become the principal nozzle material to be used in the HF laser because of its superior resistance to attack by fluorine. However, there are some problems associated with the use of nickel; eg, the nozzles must be internally cooled, and the special machining (that is required) results in a relatively high cost per nozzle. More importantly, lasing efficiencies are penalized because of high energy losses through the flowing coolants. The AFWL was, therefore, interested in developing nozzle materials that would function without the use of liquid or gaseous coolants and would have the potential to be less expensive. This activity is referred to by the AFWL as the Advanced Low-Heat-Loss Nozzle Research Program.

At the request of the AFWL, a test facility was constructed at the Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant<sup>(a)</sup> for screening materials to be used as uncooled nozzles for an HF laser system. The facility permits the testing of candidate materials in a high-temperature (1650 to  $\geq$  2850-K) corrosive environment containing hydrogen, fluorine, HF, and helium gases. Material recommendations for this program were made on the assumption that a protective fluoride layer would be formed on usable materials, and they are detailed in the **Material Selection Criteria** section of this report. The candidate materials for high-temperature ( $\geq$  1000-K-surface-temperature) stability were solicited from private vendors with expertise in the field, selected from materials offered by specialty ceramic companies, or fabricated at the Y-12 Plant.

This report discusses the design, construction, and operation of the HF facility with the goal of evaluating material compatibility with a controlled hydrogen fluorine flame at atmospheric pressure. The objective was to determine the surface temperature at the onset of rapid reaction and material loss (or the surface temperature below which little or no reaction could occur) for each candidate material—thereby providing a ranking of all candidate materials in the order of their performance.

Included are the results of tests on 177 specimens in the form of: (1) cylindrical specimens, (2) cylindrical specimens with embedded thermocouples, and (3) flat plates tested in the configuration-test-chamber assembly involving 35 different materials. The upper use temperatures for near zero corrosion are presented for 16 different materials.

---

(a) Operated by the Union Carbide Corporation's Nuclear Division for the Department of Energy.

After initial assessment of material behavior, several tests were conducted in an attempt to improve performance and/or fabrication of the best candidate,  $\text{LaB}_6$ . The effect of gas composition (specifically the  $\text{F}_2:\text{H}_2$  ratio) was only cursorily investigated, ie, for  $\text{LaB}_6$ ; generally, all tests were done with a  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  or a  $2\text{HF}$  and  $\text{F}_2$  flame to yield a most corrosive environment.

## MATERIALS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE HYDROGEN FLUORINE ENVIRONMENTS

### MATERIAL TEST FACILITY

#### Design and Construction

In order to rank various candidate materials, a test environment closely duplicating the final end use HF laser environment with respect to gas compositions, gas flows, and temperature was required. To accomplish this, the design of the material test facility was based on a technology (to process uranium) that has been in use at the Oak Ridge Y-12 and Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plants for several years; namely, flame-reactor technology. In one specific application (the cold-wall-reactor process), the highly exothermic reaction between hydrogen and fluorine supplies the energy and temperature to initiate and sustain the hydrogen reduction of gaseous uranium hexafluoride ( $UF_6$ ) to solid  $UF_4$  (green salt).<sup>1</sup> This reaction was conducted in a vertical Monel<sup>(b)</sup> pipe reactor provided with externally wound cooling coils.

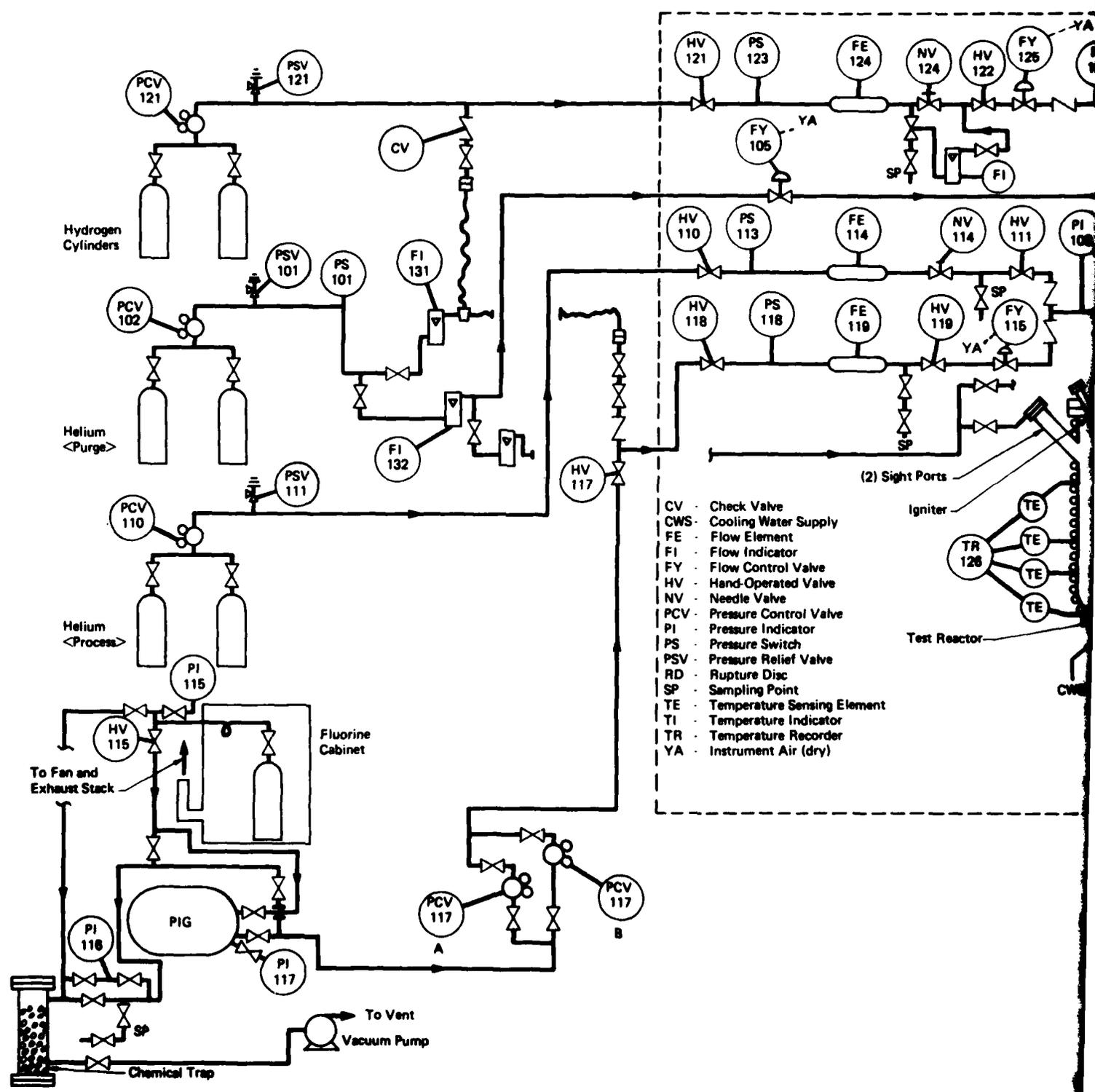
Figure 1 is an as-built flow diagram of the material test facility as designed by the Y-12 Engineering Division. The test reactor, which is the center of the facility, is made of 20-cm (8-in)-diameter Monel pipe, approximately 1.2 m (4 ft) long, with externally wound cooling coils. Drawings showing fabrication details of the reactor, the flame nozzle, and sight ports are presented in the Appendix A. Monel was used in most cases as the material of construction where a contact with fluorine gas was expected. Teflon<sup>(c)</sup> and Viton<sup>(c)</sup> were used as gasket materials, and recessed soft copper (Cu) rings were employed as gaskets with the larger flange connections. Wherever possible, all connections were welded in order to minimize the possibility of leaks and the escape of fluorine. Photographs of the facility, which include the Lexan<sup>(d)</sup> enclosure around the test reactor and the gas cylinder storage area, are also presented in the Appendix A.

Process gases enter the top of the reactor through a concentric-type Monel nozzle. Hydrogen flows through the core, and the helium and fluorine mixture enters through the annulus. It is possible to position the nozzle so that the distance between the nozzle tip and the test specimens can be varied. An ignition device, spark-discharge-type, was initially installed in the reactor to ensure instantaneous burning of the hydrogen and fluorine gases. Under the operating conditions subsequently employed, the use of the igniter was found to be unnecessary. Gas flows are controlled by hand-operated valves, and the rates are observed on panel-mounted flow meters. Gas flow and pressure controllers, which were to be part of the instrument controls, were not installed because of long-term delivery schedules. Automatic valves are included in the facility; but these are used only during start-up, shutdown, for purging operations, or for emergencies. The fluorine gas is supplied from a low pressure "pig," shown in Figure 1, having a capacity of about 1.3 m<sup>3</sup> (45 ft<sup>3</sup>) and maintained at pressures between 0.1 to 0.3 MPa (15 to 50 psig). This distribution system minimizes the exposure of the piping, valves, gaskets, and regulators to highly pressurized fluorine in order to reduce the possibility of a fluorine release. The "pig" is refilled from a 2.8-MPa (400-psig) cylinder, as required. A chemical trap containing soda lime and a vacuum pump are employed to facilitate the transfer process.

(b) The International Nickel Company, Inc., Huntington Alloy Products Division.

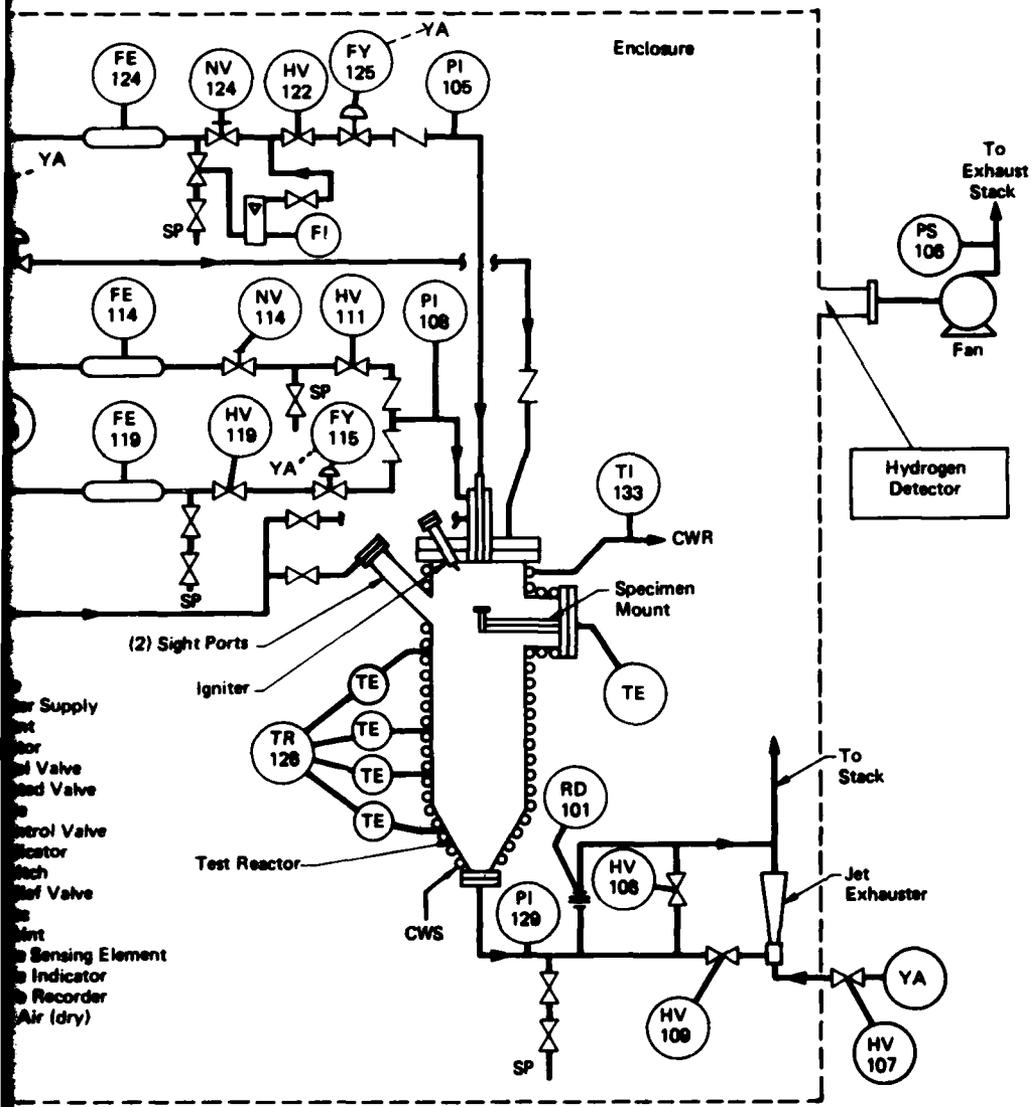
(c) E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

(d) General Electric Co.



- CV - Check Valve
- CWS - Cooling Water Supply
- FE - Flow Element
- FI - Flow Indicator
- FY - Flow Control Valve
- HV - Hand-Operated Valve
- NV - Needle Valve
- PCV - Pressure Control Valve
- PI - Pressure Indicator
- PS - Pressure Switch
- PSV - Pressure Relief Valve
- RD - Rupture Disc
- SP - Sampling Point
- TE - Temperature Sensing Element
- T1 - Temperature Indicator
- TR - Temperature Recorder
- YA - Instrument Air (dry)

Figure 1. MATERIAL TEST FACILITY FLOW DIAGRAM.



FACILITY FLOW DIAGRAM.

Exhaust gases from the test reactor are discharged directly into the plume of a ventilation stack. Sampling tests conducted during a typical run gave results of less than one-half of the threshold limit value (TLV) for fluorides; namely,  $2.5 \text{ mg/m}^3$ . The jet exhauster shown in the flow diagram, Figure 1, plays no part during a test run and is used only for purging operations.

Consideration was also given to safety in the design of the facility. In order to eliminate the possibility of fluorine or hydrogen escaping into the building area, the test reactor was contained within a ventilated Lexan enclosure. Operation is not possible if the enclosure fan is not running. Any leakage of hydrogen inside the enclosure is monitored with a hydrogen detector. If a hydrogen leak occurs during a run, the hydrogen and fluorine flows are automatically shut off. Gas flows are monitored so that an audible flow alarm is sounded when a gas flow failure occurs. In the event of malfunctions or emergencies, it is possible, by means of a single emergency shutdown button to immediately shut off all process gas flows and to maintain a flow purge of helium through the reactor. The accumulation of hydrogen in the test reactor is avoided by an operating procedure which will not permit the flow of hydrogen until the helium and fluorine flows are established. Redundant valving is employed, and the manual valves that control gas flows are operated by extension handles which protrude through the Lexan enclosure.

The anticipated gas flow rates that were employed in the design of the facility are tabulated in Table 1. Total flow rates, as shown, amount to  $5.7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  or  $12 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$  (standard). Design criteria called for operating temperatures between 1400 and 2400 K, which were to be attained by controlling flame temperatures. Flame temperatures were to be controlled by varying the mol ratios of the helium employed while maintaining a fluorine-to-hydrogen ratio of 2:1. A plot of flame temperatures versus mol fraction

Table 1  
DESIGN GAS FLOWS IN THE MATERIALS TESTING FACILITY(1)

|                        | Flow Rate     |              | [ $\text{m}^3 \times 10^{-3}$ (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)] | Mol Ratio    |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|--------------|
|                        | (g/min)       | (g mol/min)  |   |              |
| <u>Inlet Gas Flows</u> |               |              |   |              |
| Helium                 | 36.9          | 9.2          | 3.4 ( 7.3)  | 0.609        |
| Fluorine               | 150.3         | 3.96         | 1.5 ( 3.1)  | 0.261        |
| Hydrogen               | 3.97          | 1.97         | 0.76 ( 1.6)   | 0.130        |
|                        | <u>191.17</u> | <u>15.13</u> | <u>5.7 (12.0)</u>                                     | <u>1.000</u> |
| <u>Exit Gas Flows</u>  |               |              |   |              |
| Helium                 | 36.9          | 9.2          | 3.4 ( 7.3)  | 0.608        |
| Fluorine               | 75.6          | 1.99         | 0.76 ( 1.6)   | 0.132        |
| Hydrogen               | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0 ( 0.0)  | 0            |
| Hydrogen Fluoride      | 78.8          | 3.94         | 1.5 ( 3.1)  | 0.260        |
|                        | <u>191.3</u>  | <u>15.13</u> | <u>5.7 (12.0)</u>                                     | <u>1.000</u> |

(1) Based on: dew point of exit gas [255 K (-17.8°C)], nozzle flow [core, hydrogen, 732 m/s (2400 ft/s); annulus, helium and fluorine, 183 m/s (600 ft/s)], and reaction temperature [(calculated) 2200 K].

reactants is presented in Figure 2; this data, which is calculated, was supplied by the AFWL. In the actual testing operations, total gas flow rates were in the order of  $2.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  ( $5 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$ ); and the flame temperatures ranged between 1650 and 2850 K. Attempts to use flame temperatures below 1650 K resulted in flameouts.

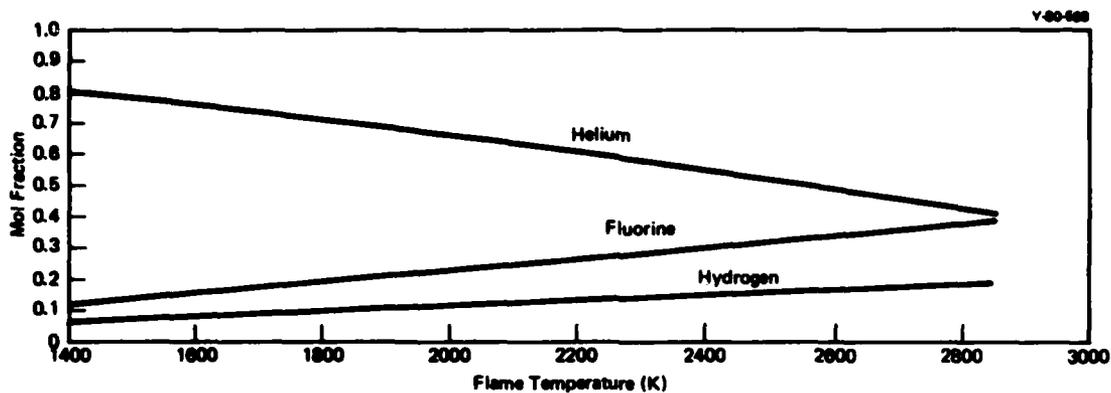


Figure 2. FLAME TEMPERATURES VERSUS MOL FRACTION REACTANTS.

Provision had been made in the design and construction of the facility to monitor the temperature profiles inside the test reactor by means of four thermocouples, each inserted into the reactor to a depth of 51 mm (2 in). After a period of operation, it was found that the thermocouple located approximately 143 mm (5.6 in) below the test specimen registered the highest readings; and the reactor wall normally became hottest in this general location. These thermocouple measurements were discontinued after Run HF-88, since it was felt that the data was not significant in our investigations.

#### Operation of the Facility

**Passivation and Start-Up** - Prior to the first operation, it was necessary to passivate the component surfaces that would contact the fluorine. Passivation involves exposing the components to gaseous fluorine under controlled conditions, thereby stabilizing the components so that they will not react catastrophically when fluorine is introduced under normal operating conditions. During construction of the facility, care was taken to ensure that no contaminants would be present to react with fluorine; the components were degreased and washed with trichlorotrifluoroethane [TF Freon<sup>(c)</sup>] and the workmen used clean gloves. Apparently, the cleanliness procedures were appropriate since the passivation step was conducted without incident.

The next essential step, prior to the testing of specimens, was to demonstrate the operability of the facility and to establish operating parameters. The chief variables that needed to be considered were: (1) the distance between the nozzle tip and test specimen, (2) the total gas flow rates, (3) gas ratios, and (4) specimen exposure time. Several exploratory runs were made with nickel specimens mounted 14 cm (5-1/2 in), 17.3 cm (6.8 in), and then 10.2 cm (4 in) from the nozzle tip. Total gas flow rates were also varied, and they ranged as high as

$6.17 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (13  $\text{ft}^3/\text{min}$ ). It was found that, with a nozzle distance of 10.2 cm (4 in) and total gas flow rates of  $2.3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  to  $2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (4.8 to 5.2  $\text{ft}^3/\text{min}$ ), a test specimen could be heated to 1900 K. Observing the test specimens during the initial runs showed that the impinging bluish flame did not make a uniform pattern on the specimen surface. By modifying the nozzle tip and replacing the single 1.1-mm-diameter hydrogen core opening with eight uniformly spaced holes which were 0.4 mm (17 mils) in diameter, a more uniform impingement pattern was established.

**Test Run Procedures** - The procedures were divided into five categories:

**Cylindrical Specimens** - The majority of the specimens tested were 25.4 mm (1 in) in diameter by 12.7 mm (1/2 in) thick. Specimens were tested singly and were supported under the HF torch by an uncooled flange-mounted fixture, as illustrated in Figure 3. A nickel support was used to hold low thermal conductivity specimens, and a graphite support plus an insulating spacer, such as  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  (alumina) or lanthanum fluoride ( $\text{LaF}_3$ ) was used for high thermal conductivity specimens. A thermocouple, sheathed in 6.4-mm (1/4-in) OD nickel tubing terminating underneath the test specimens, was used to measure the back face temperatures.

Specimen surface temperatures were determined with a calibrated automatic optical pyrometer (Leeds and Northrup,<sup>(e)</sup> Model M-9633) by sighting through one of the two sight ports installed in the side of the reactor. A 3-mm-thick sapphire window and a 12.7-mm (1/2-in)-thick quartz window were used in the sight port for the pyrometer. Calibration of the two windows (together) indicated that corrections, to be applied to the pyrometer readings, ranged from +15 to +45 K with the surface temperature range from 1175 to 2173 K (900 to 1900°C). The sapphire window

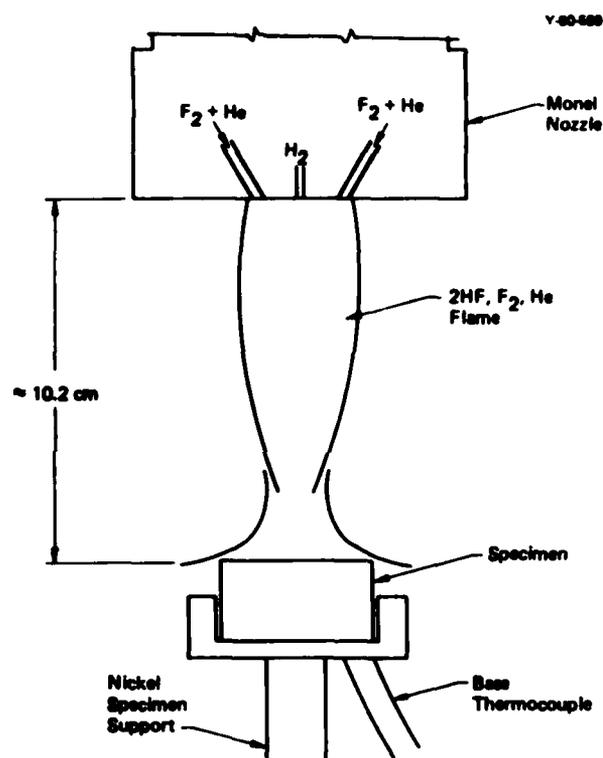


Figure 3. SCHEMATIC OF TORCH TESTER. (Cylindrical samples were tested on a nickel holder with gas temperatures determined by the exothermic hydrogen fluorine reaction and the amount of helium diluent.)

(e) Leeds and Northrup Corporation, North Wales, Pennsylvania.

which faced the reactor environment was a replacement for a second quartz window which required frequent change. The sapphire window allowed operation for a year without apparent clouding or reaction.

Although not previously mentioned, the design of the sight ports did provide for a flow of helium between the two sight windows; and it was then directed across the exposed face of the sapphire.

From test Runs HF-79 to HF-171, specimen surface temperatures were determined with both a manual and an automatic optical pyrometer. Temperature readings were made as low as 1050 K with the manual pyrometer, while automatic pyrometer readings could not be made below 1138 K. Readings made with the manual pyrometer were done with the aid of a mirror, which entailed an additional temperature correction estimated to be +20 K. The manual pyrometer permitted the operator to take temperature readings on any selected surface region (ie, hot spots); whereas, the automatic pyrometer—sighted on the center of the specimen—remained in a fixed position and used an overall average emission from the specimen center.

**Thermocouple Experiments** - Uncertainty existed as to the temperature corrections needed (to be added to the optical pyrometer readings) to arrive at true surface temperatures. This results from the large uncertainties in the specific emissivity values to be employed, particularly when nonblackbody specimens are involved. In an effort to approach true surface temperatures, experiments were devised whereby thermocouples were inserted into the specimens being tested. In these experiments, three platinum (Pt) [Pt-10 wt % rhodium (Rh)] thermocouples [1.0 mm (0.040 in) in diameter and sheathed with nickel] were placed into 1.5-mm (0.060-in)-diameter holes drilled into the usual 25.4-mm (1-in) diameter, 12.7-mm (0.5-in)-high test specimen; a fourth thermocouple monitored the specimen backface temperature. A typical specimen showing the thermocouple locations is presented in Figure 4. The thermocouples were monitored with a multipoint recorder, which was capable of making 10 measurements per minute for each thermocouple.

During the course of the experimental runs, in addition to the thermocouple measurements, both manual and automatic pyrometer readings were taken along with visual observations.

**Configuration Test Chamber** - Upon completion of the screening phase encompassing the testing of 25.4-mm (1-in)-diameter cylindrical specimens, another testing phase was initiated for the purpose of evaluating the erosion effects as well as the chemical and temperature effects of the HF torch gases on candidate test materials. This investigative phase was conducted in a configuration-test-chamber assembly shown in Figure 5. As designed, the chamber is threaded onto the existing nozzle assembly within the reactor to permit easy installation and removal. In this threading operation, the spacing between the nozzle tip and the test plate is adjusted (within limits) to the desired distance. The sight port, which has a sapphire window,

permits visual observation of the HF flame and its effect on the test material and also permits scanning with the automatic optical pyrometer. The deflection ring, shown in Figure 5, was included for the purpose of reducing eddy currents and the possibility of accelerated corner corrosion. Although not shown, a pressure tap connected to a pressure gage was provided to monitor the chamber pressure. Initially, the chamber was fabricated from ATJ graphite because of its low cost, easy machinability, and low corrosion rate in a fluorine environment at temperatures below 975 K (700°C). Test materials were fabricated as test plates, 3.8 mm (0.150 in) thick, which were fastened to the bottom of the chamber; the plates were removed from the Monel reactor without disturbing the chamber.

A redesign of the nozzle normally used for specimen testing was also undertaken. Instead of a tapered coaxial converging flame, it was desired to have a broader flame front to equalize temperatures and exposure on the test plates with larger surfaces. Design details of the redesigned nozzle may be found in Appendix A.

**Beryllium Oxide Tests** - As previously mentioned, in the operation of the facility, exhaust gases from the reaction chamber are discharged directly into the plume of the building's ventilation stack. Because of the toxicity of finely divided beryllium (Be) compounds, it was necessary to meet specific industrial hygiene requirements to permit testing of BeO in this device. A stainless steel filter unit with a porous Monel element having 930 cm<sup>2</sup> of filter area and a removal rating of 100% for 1.0- $\mu$ m-sized particles was installed in the 5-cm exhaust line. During the specimen testing runs, the filter performed satisfactorily; and there was no observable

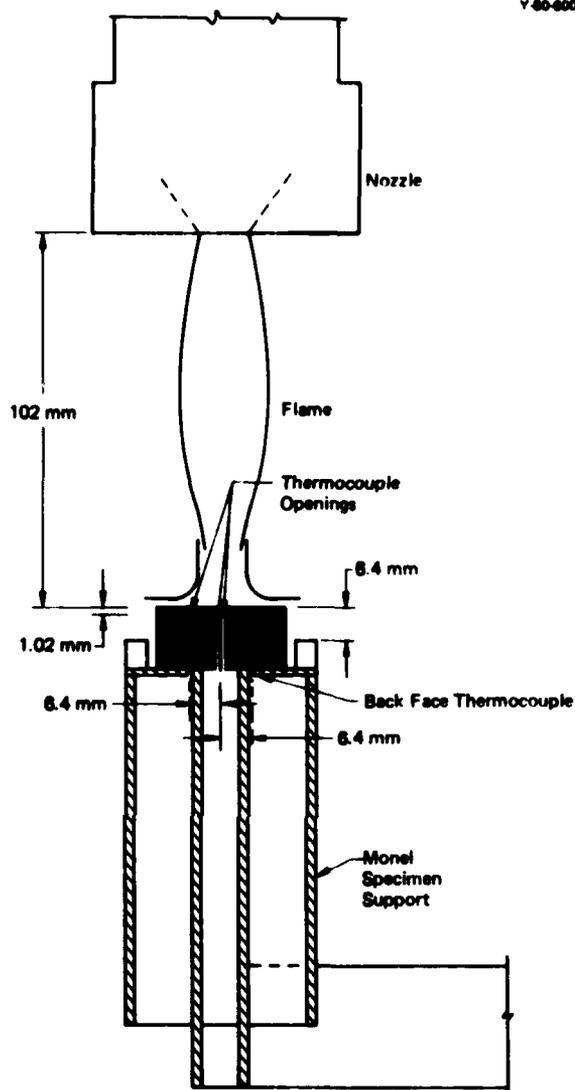


Figure 4. THERMOCOUPLE LOCATIONS.

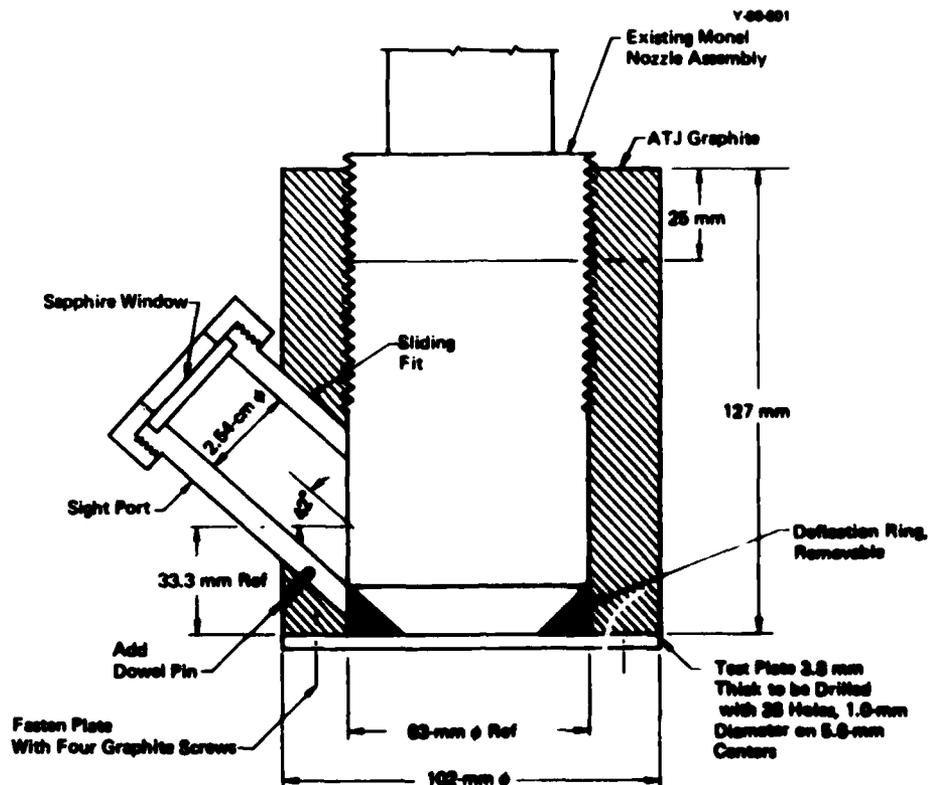


Figure 8. CONFIGURATION-TEST-CHAMBER ASSEMBLY.

differential pressure. Upon completion of the runs, the reaction chamber was determined to be highly contaminated with Be. However, the contamination in the exhaust piping (adjacent to the filter and at the filter) was found to be acceptable (well below the maximum allowable working limit). After a complete cleaning of the chamber with TF Freon and water and after additional contamination tests, the equipment was deemed acceptable to permit resumption of normal operations.

**Observations on Test Specimens** - Specimens were cleaned with TF Freon, dried, weighed, and dimensionally inspected before each test. Behavior during the tests was visually observed, and posttest weight and dimensions were recorded. By monitoring sample behavior after exposure at a particular temperature and by examining automatic pyrometry measurements (which gave instant recording of rapid reactions), it was possible to correlate sample stability with temperature. The torch test procedure was developed to the point of an intermittent thermogravimetric analysis of material behavior in  $2F_2$  and  $H_2$ .

Fluoride film morphology was examined on selected specimens by scanning electron microscopy (SEM), and fluorides were identified by X-ray diffraction.

## EXPERIMENTAL WORK

### *Materials Selection Criteria*

In order to select materials that might perform well in the corrosive  $2F_2$  and  $H_2$  environment, certain criteria were initially used. Since fluorides are quite stable ( $\Delta G_f$  in the range  $-30$  to  $-140$  kcal per gram-atom of fluorine),<sup>2</sup> fluoride formation on any refractory surface was considered ensured in a high-temperature fluorine rich environment; ie, none of the nonfluorides would be unreactive to the excess fluorine in the torch gas. Therefore, a material should form a protective fluoride layer in order to restrict reaction with the substrate candidate.

The optimum candidate should have a high-melting-point low-vapor-pressure fluoride film that forms on a substrate material with good mechanical strength, thermal shock resistance, and a high melting point. Arbitrarily, it was desired that the fluoride layer remain protective (allowing near zero corrosion of the substrate) above 1400 K. Low-melting eutectics between the substrate and the fluoride film were avoided. The possibility was considered of finding an unknown mixed fluoride with a higher melting point and a lower vapor pressure than the known pure fluorides. These requirements dictated alkaline-earth or rare earth fluoride formers as primary candidates [consisting of magnesium (Mg), calcium (Ca), strontium (Sr), barium (Ba), scandium (Sc), yttrium (Y), lanthanum (La), and cerium (Ce) as well as nickel].

A low heat-of-reaction to form the fluoride film (with a correspondingly lower surface-temperature rise on fluoride formation) was believed to increase the possibility of film stability; thus, a preliminary thermodynamic ranking gave oxides, nitrides, sulfides, carbides, and borides in the order of their decreasing stability.

Initially, fluoride film stability was thought related to the coefficients of thermal expansion (CTE) of the fluoride layer and the substrate as well as the lattice matching of fluoride layer and substrate. Having a minimal CTE difference between layer and substrate and having similar lattices should reduce any tendency of the fluoride layer to microcrack or spall. As fluorides typically have a high CTE, the substrate should either have a high CTE or be capable of plastic flow or deformation (as metals or some intermetallics).

Thermal shock resistance of the substrate would be greatest for a material with low CTE, high thermal conductivity, high strength, and low modulus of elasticity. Metals, graphite, and loaded carbon were accordingly expected to have the best thermal shock resistance.

Multicomponent systems such as intermetallics, binaries, cermets, and impregnated materials were also considered, although a greater potential for eutectics was surmised.

Water reactivity of specimens, based on alkaline-earth or rare earth elements, was recognized as a handling problem; but samples were tested, since this could be controlled to some extent by proper procedures (eg, argon filled glove boxes and low-humidity rooms).

### Materials Characterization

The ceramic materials employed in this investigation are characterized by the data presented in Table 2. Most samples were procured as hot-pressed cylinders, nominally > 99% pure and > 90% dense. Sapphire (0110 exposed surface) and magnesia (100 exposed surface) single crystals in the typical cylindrical shape were also obtained. Lanthanum chromite, a candidate material for magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) generator channels, was purchased as a pressed-and-sintered cylinder. Sintered  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  [Coors<sup>(f)</sup> AD-995] specimens were also used. The materials containing silicon nitride ( $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ ) were hot-pressed at Y-12: for  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  (+5 wt % MgO), conditions were 1925 K, 1 hour, 13.8 MPa (2000 psi); for  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ , conditions were 1875 K, 1 hour, 20.7 MPa (3000 psi). At Y-12, one calcium aluminate ( $\text{CaAl}_4\text{O}_7$ ) specimen (P-31) was sintered (1675 K, 1 hour) and one (HF-51) was hot-pressed: 1500 K, 1.25 hours, 24.1 MPa (3500 psi). One BeO specimen (HF-134) was also hot-pressed at Y-12 with conditions: 1325 K, 0.5 hour, 6.9 MPa (1000 psi).

The fluorine gas used in the runs had a specified purity of 98.5% with a maximum carbon compound content of 0.1% and a maximum sulfur, as sulphur hexafluoride ( $\text{SF}_6$ ), content of 0.01%. The hydrogen gas was designated as an ultrapure grade with a specified total impurity level of  $\leq 10$  ppm. The purity of the helium used as diluent in the HF flame was 99.9995%.

### Material Test Runs

Some 35 different materials were investigated in 177 separate runs in the HF test facility. A compilation of the materials tested, the type of test conducted with each material, and the respective run numbers are itemized in Table 3. A summary of the run data which includes pyrometer and thermocouple temperature readings, flame temperatures, gas flows, and time periods may be found in Appendix B. Additional data, including dimensional and weight changes in the test specimens plus visual observations, are presented in Appendix C.<sup>(g)</sup>

Early in the investigation, it was observed that most of the ceramic specimens had low thermal shock resistance. It was necessary to employ a modified heating cycle to successfully evaluate these materials. By gradually increasing and, during cool down, decreasing the temperature of the HF torch (generally in  $\leq 200$  K incremental steps), cycles were developed which ensured material survival. As previously mentioned, torch temperatures were controlled by varying the helium flow rates.

Midway in the investigative program, after about 40 different tests, a preliminary ranking of the best candidates for an uncooled laser nozzle was established: namely,  $\text{LaB}_6$ , MgO,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and carbon. Work with these materials (and also nickel and NiAl) was extended to

---

(f) Coors Porcelain Co.

(g) All data gathered for this report were recorded in English units (ie, standard cubic feet per minute, mils, inches) and have subsequently been converted to centimeter-gram-second units.

Table 2  
CHARACTERIZATION OF REFRACTORY CERAMIC SAMPLES

| Materials  | Supplier or Vendor                 | Determined by Mercury Porosimeter |                         | Impurity Level Information | Remarks(2)  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|  |                                    | Bulk Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> ) | Theoretical Density (%) |                            |   | Open Porosity (%)  |
| BeO (HF-134)   | Y-12                               | 3.00                              | 99.3                    | 0.6                        | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.99% pure, contains 390 wt ppm Li or 0.22 wt % Li <sub>2</sub> O. |
| BeO (Bertox K-160; HF-133)   | National Beryllie (3)              | 2.87                              | 96.0                    | 0.1                        | Mg (0.15), Si (0.2)   | MS indicated > 99.54% pure; 0.08 wt % Al, probably clay-bonded.                    |
| MgO (HF-7, 9, 166)   | Norton (4)                         | 2.77                              | 76.9                    | 22.7                       | Ta (< 0.15), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), Si (0.15), U (< 0.3)   | ES.  |
| MgO (HF-67, 72-74, 138)  | Research Chemicals (Hoeselken) (5) | 3.50                              | 97.2                    | 0                          | Ta (< 0.15), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), U (< 0.3)  | ES.  |
| MgO Single Crystal (HF-137, 147)   | Materials Research (6)             | 3.60                              | 100.0                   | 0                          | None detected   | No impurities > 35 wt ppm, VC.   |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (P-23-24; HF-5, 21, 22, 24, 38, 39, 58, 69, 71, 79, 89, 90, 128, 130-132, 135, 169) | Coors (7)                          | 3.91                              | 98.0                    | 0                          | Si (0.1)  | MS indicated 99.75% pure.  |
| Sapphire Single Crystal (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ; HF-120, 121)   | Electronic Space Products (8)      | 3.99                              | 100.0                   | 0                          | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.93% pure.  |
| CaO (HF-48)  | Cerac (9)                          | 2.62                              | 78.4                    | 16.5                       | Fe (0.1), Mg (0.2), Si (0.1)  | VC by ES, typically 99.8% pure.  |
| Si <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (HF-93)   | Research Chemicals (Hoeselken)     | 3.43                              | 88.9                    | 8.9                        | Ta (< 0.15), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (0.2), P (< 1), Cd (1.5), U (0.3)   | ES.  |
| SrO (HF-14, 47, 63, 88)  | Cerac                              | 4.48                              | 88.4                    | 6.6                        | Ta (< 0.15), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), Ba (0.5), U (< 0.3)  | ES.  |
| Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (P-19, 36; HF-53, 54)  | Cerac                              | 3.04                              | 60.4                    | 37.5                       | None detected   | No impurities detected at a level > 50 ppm, VC by ES, typically 99.9% pure.        |
| Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (HF-162, 163)  | Ceradyne (10)                      | 4.98                              | 99.0                    | 0                          | Ta (< 0.15), Al (0.3), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), U (< 0.3)  | ES.  |
| BeO (HF-2, 46, 62)   | Cerac                              | 5.02                              | 87.8                    | 8.8                        | Al (0.1), Ca (0.1), Sr (0.1)  | VC by ES, typically 99.5% pure.  |
| CaO <sub>2</sub> (P-14, 35; HF-52, 61)   | Cerac                              | 6.48                              | 90.0                    | 8.1                        | Na (0.15)   | VC by ES, typically 99.9% pure.  |
| CaAl <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> (HF-51) (P-31) (11)   | Y-12                               | 2.87                              | 97.6                    | 2.6                        | Fe (0.21), Na (0.13), Mg (0.9)  | VC by unspecified chemical analyses, typically 97% pure.                           |
| CaZrO <sub>3</sub> (HF-81)   | Research Chemicals (Hoeselken)     | 4.44                              | 95.5                    | 0.1                        | Hf (0.20), Mg (0.15), Ta (< 0.15), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), Fe (0.12), Si (0.15), Li (0.15), U (< 0.3) | ES.  |
| LaCrO <sub>3</sub> (12) (HF-122, 123)  | A-T Research (13)                  | 6.08                              | 89.8                    | 2.9                        | Ta (< 0.15), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), Th (< 0.3)   | ES.  |
| ATJ Graphite (HF-3, 11, 17, 28, 30-36, 70, 77, 129, 139, 144-146, 148, 166, 168, 172, 176)                         | Union Carbide (14)                 | 1.55                              | 68.6                    | 29.1                       | None detected   | No impurities detected at a level > 125 ppm, ES.                                   |
| SiC (HF-68)  | Research Chemicals (Hoeselken)     | 2.95                              | 91.6                    | 0.1                        | Ta (< 0.15), Al (5), Cs (< 0.6), Rb (< 0.15), P (< 1), Ti (0.15), B (0.15), U (< 0.3)                           | ES, ~ 5% Al as a hot-pressing aid.   |
| 80TaC-20WC (HF-19, 20)   | Cerac                              | 10.90                             | 77.3                    | 21.3                       | Fe (0.18) Ti (0.1)  | VC by ES, note Zr not measured, typically 99% pure.                                |

|  |                                |       |        |      |   |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------|------|---|--|
| SiC (HF-68)  | Research Chemicals (Hoeselien) | 2.95  | 91.6   | 0.1  | Ta (<0.15), Al (5), Cs (<0.6), Rb (<0.15), P (<1), Ti (0.15), B (0.15), U (<0.3)              | ES, ~ 5% Al as a hot-pressing aid.   |
| 80TaC-20Wc (HF-19, 20)   | Cerac                          | 10.90 | 77.3   | 21.3 | Fe (0.18) Ti (0.1)  | VC by ES, note Zr not measured, typically 99% pure.                          |
| 64Wc-36TaC (P-20, HF-6)  | Cerac                          | 10.22 | 70.4   | 28.0 | Ta (0.1), Ti (0.1), Nb (0.1)  | VC by ES, note Zr not measured, typically 99% pure.                          |
| CaB <sub>6</sub> (HF-87)   | Cerac                          | 1.97  | 81.1   | 20.8 | Mg (0.6), Ta (<0.15), Cs (<0.6), Rb (<0.15), P (<1), Fe (0.3), Si (0.15), Li (0.25), U (<0.3) | ES.  |
| CaB <sub>6</sub> (HF-165, 167, 169)  | Ceradyne                       | 2.43  | 100.0  | 0.1  | Mg (0.9), Ta (<0.15), Cs (<0.6), Rb (<0.15), P (<1), Fe (0.15), Li (0.12)                     | ES.  |
| LaB <sub>6</sub> (Dense Cylinders: HF-69, 75, 76, 78, 99-103)                | Research Chemicals (Hoeselien) | 4.66  | 96.8   | 0.2  | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.94% pure.  |
| LaB <sub>6</sub> (Dense Cylinders: HF 141-143, 171)                          | Research Chemicals (Hoeselien) | 4.68  | 99.4   | 0.7  | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.84% pure.  |
| LaB <sub>6</sub> (Dense Phases: HF-188, 200)                                 | Ceradyne                       | 4.69  | 97.5   | 0    | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.89% pure.  |
| LaB <sub>6</sub> (Plasma-Sprayed Phases: HF-173, 176)                        | Y-12                           | 3.85  | 81.7   | 18.9 | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.94% pure.  |
| LaB <sub>6</sub> (Plasma-Sprayed Phases: HF-174)                             | Y-12                           | 3.97  | 84.3   | 15.8 | None detected   | MS indicated > 99.96% pure.  |
| LaB <sub>6</sub> (Plasma-Sprayed Liner)                                      | Y-12                           | 4.00  | 84.9   | 7.4  | Not determined  | MS indicated > 99.96% pure.  |
| BN (HF-12)   | Union Carbide                  | 1.93  | 85.0   | 15.7 | Not given   | VC greater than 97.5% wt % BN.   |
| Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> (15) (Nominal 5 wt % MgO: HF-127)             | Y-12                           | 3.16  | 98.1   | 0.9  | Mg (5), Ta (<0.15), Al (0.3), Cs (<0.6), Rb (<0.15), P (<1), Ca (0.15)                        | ES.  |
| YN (HF-49)   | Cerac                          | 4.72  | 80.1   | 11.8 | Ta (0.8)  | VC by ES, typically 99% pure.  |
| La <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> (12) (HF-125) | Y-12                           | 3.75  | 80 est | 20.3 | Ta (<0.15), Cs (<0.6), Rb (<0.15), P (<1), Th (<0.3)  | ES.  |
| CaS (P-29, HF-55)  | Cerac                          | 5.31  | 88.8   | 7.4  | None detected   | No impurities detected at a level > 150 ppm, VC by ES, typically 99.5% pure. |

(1) Determined at a detection level  $\geq 0.1$  wt %.

(2) Spark source mass spectrographic analysis (MS); emission spectrographic analysis (ES), vendor certification (VC).

(3) National Beryllia Corporation, Hestell, New Jersey.

(4) Norton Company, Worcester, Massachusetts.

(5) Research Chemicals Division of Nucor Corporation, Phoenix, Arizona (samples prepared by Hoeselien Corporation, San Jose, California).

(6) Research Research Corporation, Orangeburg, New York.

(7) Coors Porcelain Company, Golden, Colorado.

(8) Electronic Space Products, Inc., Los Angeles, California.

(9) Cerac, Inc., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

(10) Ceradyne, Inc., Santa Ana, California.

(11) Density information and impurity levels apply for HF-51, only impurity levels apply for P-31.

(12) X-ray diffraction indicated single phase.

(13) A-T Research Company, Vichy, Missouri.

(14) Union Carbide Corporation, Carbon Products Division, Chicago, Illinois.

(15) X-ray diffraction indicated: major phase =  $\beta$  - Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> intermediate phase =  $\alpha$  - Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>.

the thermocouple experiments to determine breakpoint or film failure temperatures<sup>(h)</sup> and to the experiments in the configuration test chamber.

It became evident that the machining of LaB<sub>6</sub> into prescribed shapes was difficult and slow. Hence, investigative efforts which are still underway<sup>(i)</sup> turned to find materials containing lanthanum with the capability of surviving in the HF flame environment and of having good machining characteristics.

The latter portion of the investigative work was concerned with testing plasma-sprayed LaB<sub>6</sub>, the fabrication and testing of specimens containing lanthanum, and the testing of other materials of interest to the program.

**Carbon and Graphite** - Graphite has a maximum use temperature, which depends upon the formation of a carbon monofluoride (CF<sub>x</sub>) type film, CF<sub>x</sub> (X≈1). An X-ray diffraction analysis showed this film to have the CF<sub>x</sub> type diffraction pattern,<sup>3</sup> (copper K<sub>α</sub> radiation) Figure 6, with reflections at 6.0, 2.23, and 1.30 Å. Graphite materials consistently exhibited a performance pattern related to film formation.

At the beginning of an experimental run, sparks fly from the surface of the graphite specimen. This is attributed to loose carbon particles not removed by cleaning which react rapidly to go from carbon to CF<sub>4</sub> (tetrafluoromethane) because of the high surface area. Before the surface temperature of the specimen reaches red heat (≈ 1075 K or 800°C), a gray-to-white film forms. No overall corrosion is observed as long as the film is adherent and continuous. As the substrate heats, a breakpoint temperature is reached at which the CF<sub>x</sub> film is no longer intact, and the highly exothermic substrate reaction of carbon to CF<sub>4</sub> is initiated. Film breakdown normally occurs at an edge (for cylindrical specimens) and can be visually observed as a rapid peeling or burn-off action, which sweeps across the top and side of the specimen. A wide spectrum of carbon and graphite specimens (11) were tested, and they displayed similar characteristics; there were no discernible trends in behavior. An attempt was

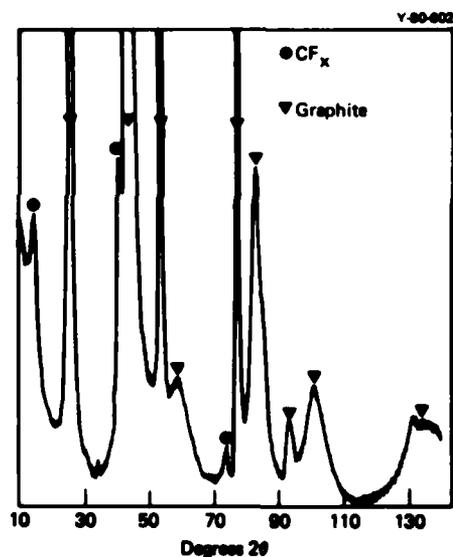


Figure 6. THE X-RAY DIFFRACTION PATTERN OF A GRAY FILM (ON A POCO GRAPHITE BLOCK) RESULTING FROM TREATMENT WITH A HYDROGEN FLUORIDE TORCH. THE SCAN SHOWS THE PRESENCE OF CARBON MONOFLUORIDE LINES.

(h) The authors define breakpoint or film failure-point temperature as: the surface temperature of a specimen at which the fluoride film effectively loses its protective characteristics and rapid reaction takes place; little or no corrosion takes place below the breakpoint temperature.

(i) DARPA Order No. 3565.

made to determine corrosion rates for essentially all the carbon and graphite cylindrical specimens tested in this program. From visual observations or recorded data, it was possible to establish when the ( $CF_x$ ) film (0.08 mm or  $\approx 0.003$  in thick) left a specimen so as to have a time basis for making calculations. The resultant data are presented in Figure 7, in which percent weight loss per second is plotted versus specimen surface temperatures. Since the specimen surface temperatures varied during each test, the plotted temperature values are the centroid temperatures, determined from the areas under the curves of time versus temperature. Though the results are scattered, they do indicate a trend; namely, corrosion rates increase with rising temperatures.

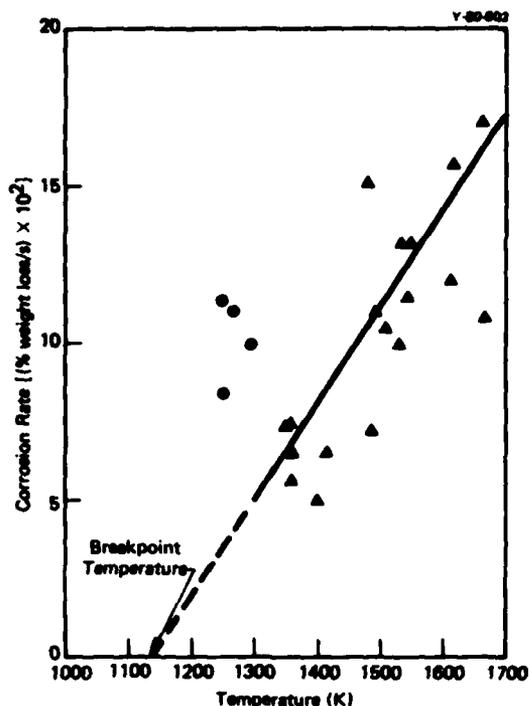


Figure 7. CORROSION RATE FOR CARBON AND GRAPHITE SPECIMENS.

The thermal behavior of a graphite specimen during a test run was graphically depicted by the thermocouple experiments. Two runs, HF-139 and HF-144, were made with an ATJ graphite specimen; time-versus-temperature data for Run HF-144 are plotted in Figure 8. It is seen that the specimen reached a breakpoint temperature of 1138 K, according to the top thermocouple reading, and then experienced another rapid temperature rise to reach a maximum surface temperature of 1543 K. Automatic and manual pyrometer readings are included in Figure 8, and these show the specimen surface temperature, in the temperature region of 1500 K, to be about 40 K higher than the TC 3 (top) thermocouple reading.

Runs were made in the configuration test chamber with two ATJ graphite test plates which were 3.81 mm thick, drilled with 36 1.0-mm (0.040-in)-diameter holes, set in a square array on 5.59-mm (0.220-in) centers. In the first run, HF-145, a flame temperature of 1700 K was employed. After 5.6 min, the run was terminated. At no time did the plate get hot enough to enable pyrometer readings to be taken.

In the second run, HF-146, the flame temperature was 1900 K. After about 4.25 min, the test plate started to react, as evidenced by the rapid rise in both thermocouple and pyrometer temperature readings. The holes in the test plate were observed to increase in size, and the pressure in the test chamber dropped to 0.103 MPa (0 psig).

Figures 9 and 10 show the conditions of the test plates that were exposed to the HF flame during Runs HF-145 and HF-146. For Run HF-145, the test plate shows that the protective

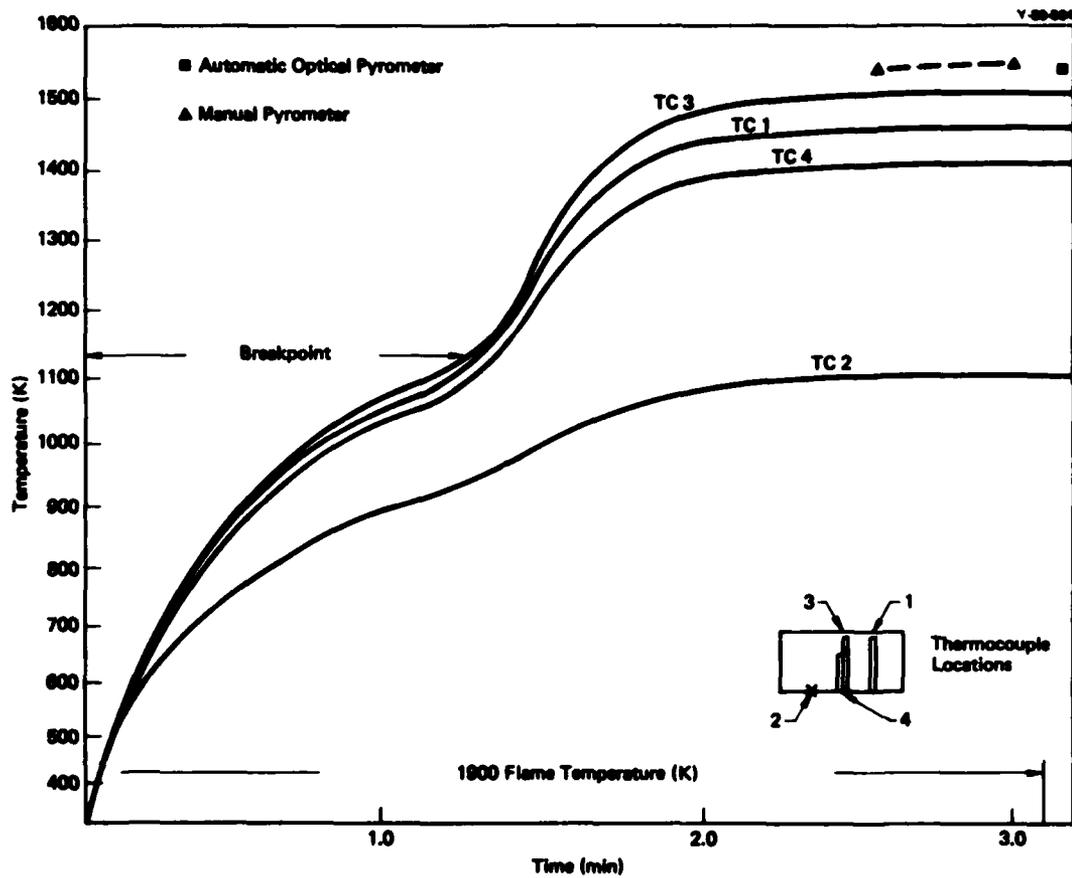


Figure 8. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR ATJ GRAPHITE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-144).

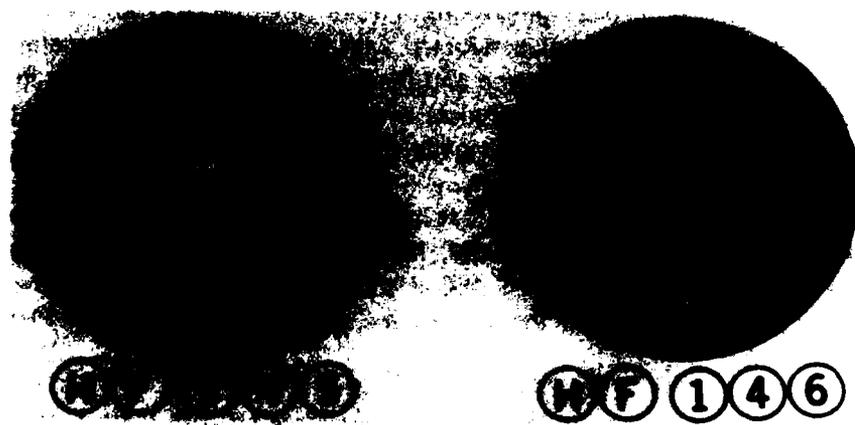
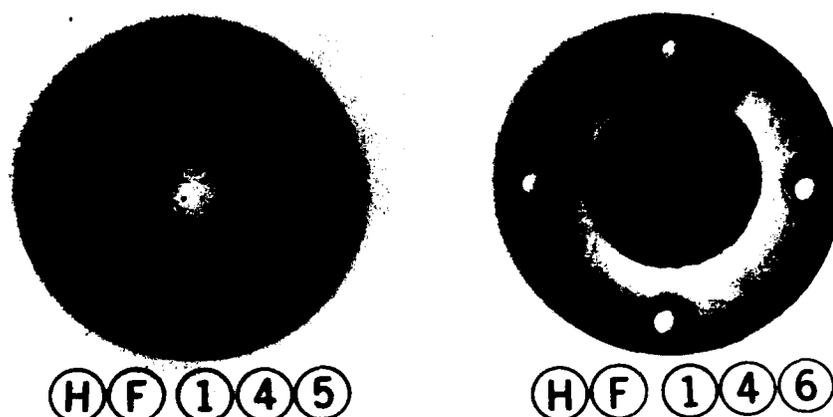


Figure 9. THE ATJ GRAPHITE TEST PLATE FACES EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Runs HF-145 and HF-146.)

178378



179375

Figure 10. THE ATJ GRAPHITE TEST PLATE BACK FACES. (Runs HF-145 and HF-146.)

$CF_x$  film was retained and that there was no evidence of corrosion. For Run HF-146, the protective film in the center area with the holes is gone, and enlargement of the holes and corrosion in this area is evident. Figure 10 shows the faces of the plates that were directed away from the HF flame. One comment to be made in regard to Plate HF-146 (back face) is that the temperature in the white outer ring area was lower ( $< 1138$  K) than the temperature in the center.

Examination of the test-chamber assembly, upon completion of both runs, showed that the interior was still black and unaffected and had, therefore, experienced no appreciable temperature rise. Two additional ATJ graphite plates, 3.8 mm (0.150 in) thick, were fabricated for testing in the chamber; but the openings in the plates were slots instead of holes. Each plate had five slots, 12.7 mm (0.500 in) long, spaced 5.6 mm (0.220 in) apart with tapered cross sections. Typical dimensions of a slot (for Run HF-156) are shown by the sketch, Figure 11. Run HF-156 was conducted with a 1900 K flame temperature. In an interval of 38 s, the graphite plate reacted and its surface temperature rapidly increased to 1635 K. Figure 12 shows the face of the plate that had been exposed to the HF flame, and Figure 13 shows the back face of the test plate (HF-156). It is apparent that corrosion had occurred in the immediate area of the slots, and the slots had increased in width. A second run, HF-158, was conducted with a 1700 K flame temperature. Here, too, the graphite plate reacted and temperatures increased rapidly; however, not until 4.3 min of the run had elapsed. The exposed face of Plate HF-158 is shown in Figure 14. Again, the corrosive action is seen to have occurred in the area of the slots. The back face of Plate HF-158 appears in Figure 15.

Evidently there was a difference in behavior between Plate HF-146 (with holes) and Plate HF-156 (with slots) in that—under the same operating conditions—the plate with the slots reacted much more rapidly, 38 s versus 4.25 min. This behavior is explained by differences in configuration. The sharp thin edges within the slots protruded into the hot gas stream and

heated up more rapidly to the temperature at which the protective film failed and corrosion began.

**Alumina** - The behavior of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  under the HF flame proved to be similar to that of graphite, except that it required a slower heating cycle. At low temperatures, a stable aluminum fluoride ( $\text{AlF}_3$ ) film forms, which inhibits corrosion as long as it remains intact. Above the breakpoint temperature, the film sublimates and corrosion is rapid.

Four experiments were conducted with  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  in attempts to determine true specimen surface and breakpoint temperatures. Temperature readings taken during the course of the first experiment (Run HF-90) which included thermocouple, manual, and automatic pyrometer readings are shown in Figure 16. The difference in temperature,  $\Delta T$ , between the top and bottom thermocouples increased from zero to over 300 K after approximately 7 min of flame exposure. Apparently the  $\Delta T$  was not great enough to cause catastrophic thermal shock

cracking at elevated temperatures. The calculated true surface temperature of the specimen was determined from the thermocouple measurements employing a transient heat conduction equation with consideration for surface recession. Up to approximately 1148 K, the calculated true surface temperature is observed to be 5 to 15 K higher than the TC2 (top) thermocouple reading. Above 1148 K, the pyrometer readings exceed the TC2 thermocouple readings by 55 to 115 K.

Two of the experiments (HF-130 and HF-131) were conducted under conditions in which specimen surface temperatures were below the breakpoint temperature. In Figure 17, temperature-versus-time data are shown for Run HF-131. In this plot, the surface temperatures, as determined by manual pyrometer readings, differ from the TC3 (top center) thermocouple readings by 10 to 30 K. Run HF-132 was conducted so that specimen surface temperatures extended beyond the  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  breakpoint temperature; temperature-versus-time data are presented in Figure 18. Here, the manual pyrometer readings correspond closely to the top center thermocouple readings ( $\Delta T$  being 10 to 30 K) until the breakpoint is reached. Then, as a result of rapid exothermic reaction, specimen surface and thermocouple temperatures rise sharply; and the  $\Delta T$  between them increases to as much as

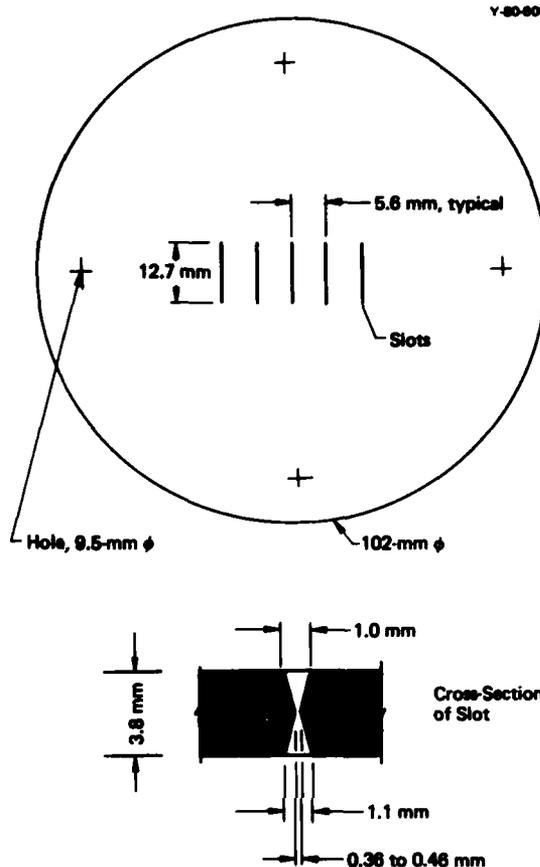
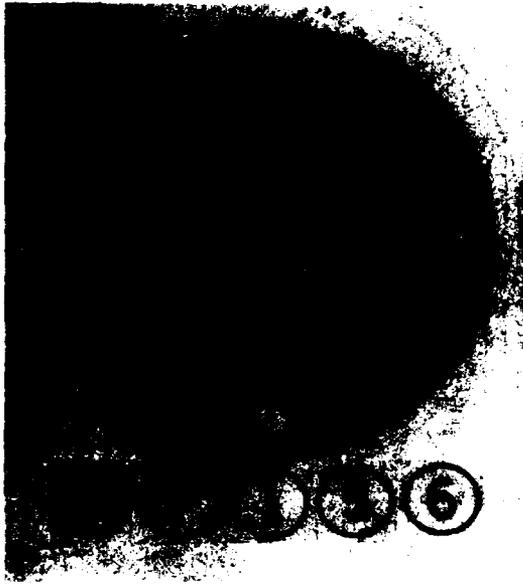


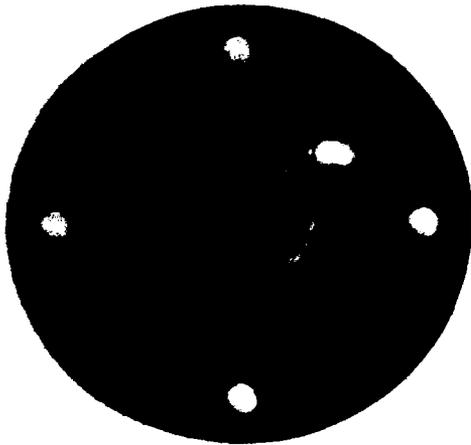
Figure 11. GRAPHITE TEST PLATE. (Run HF-156.)



181359  
Figure 12. THE ATJ GRAPHITE TEST PLATE FACE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-156.)

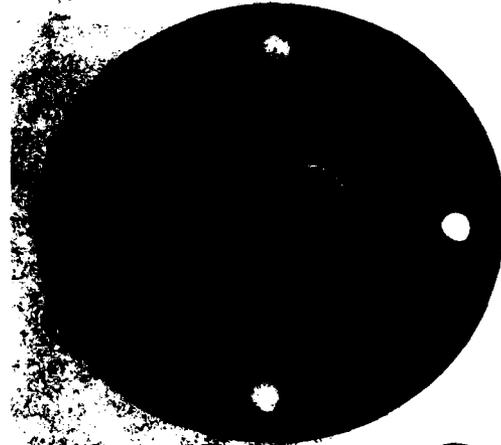


181362  
Figure 13. THE ATJ GRAPHITE TEST PLATE BACK FACE. (Run HF-156.)



(H) (F) (1) (5) (8)

181360  
Figure 14. GRAPHITE TEST PLATE FACE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-156.)



(H) (F) (1) (5) (8)

181361  
Figure 15. GRAPHITE TEST PLATE BACK FACE. (Run HF-156.)

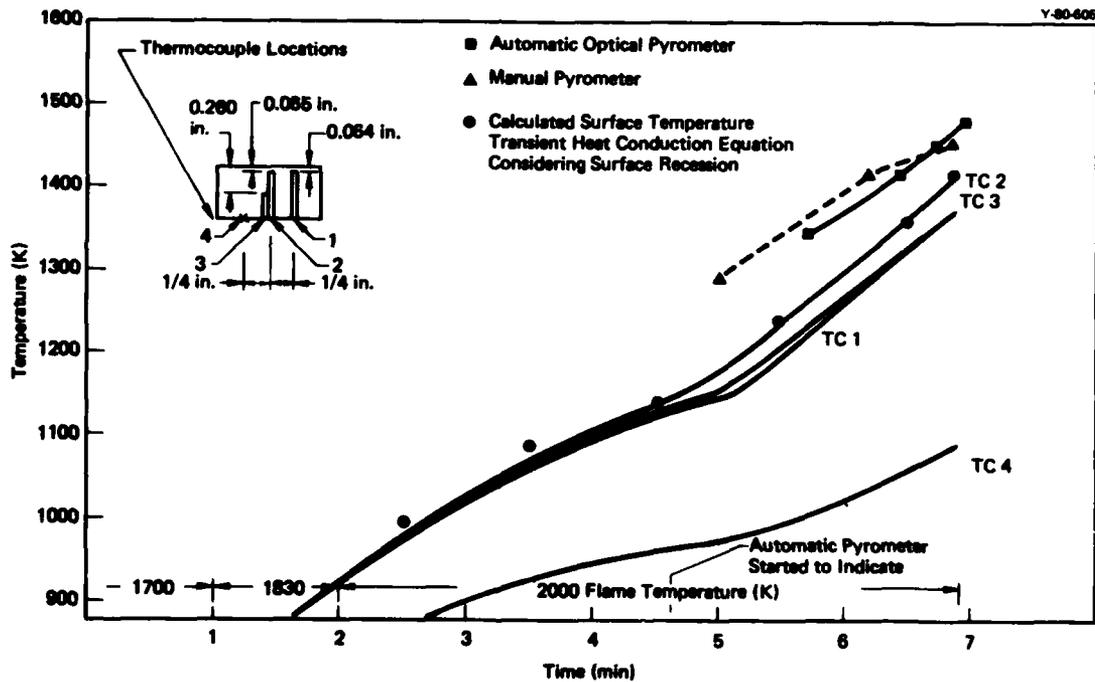


Figure 16. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR THERMOCOUPLE EXPERIMENT WITH ALUMINA EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-90.)

Temperature (K)

1200  
1100  
1000  
900  
800  
700  
600  
500  
400

Figure 17. MAXIMUM

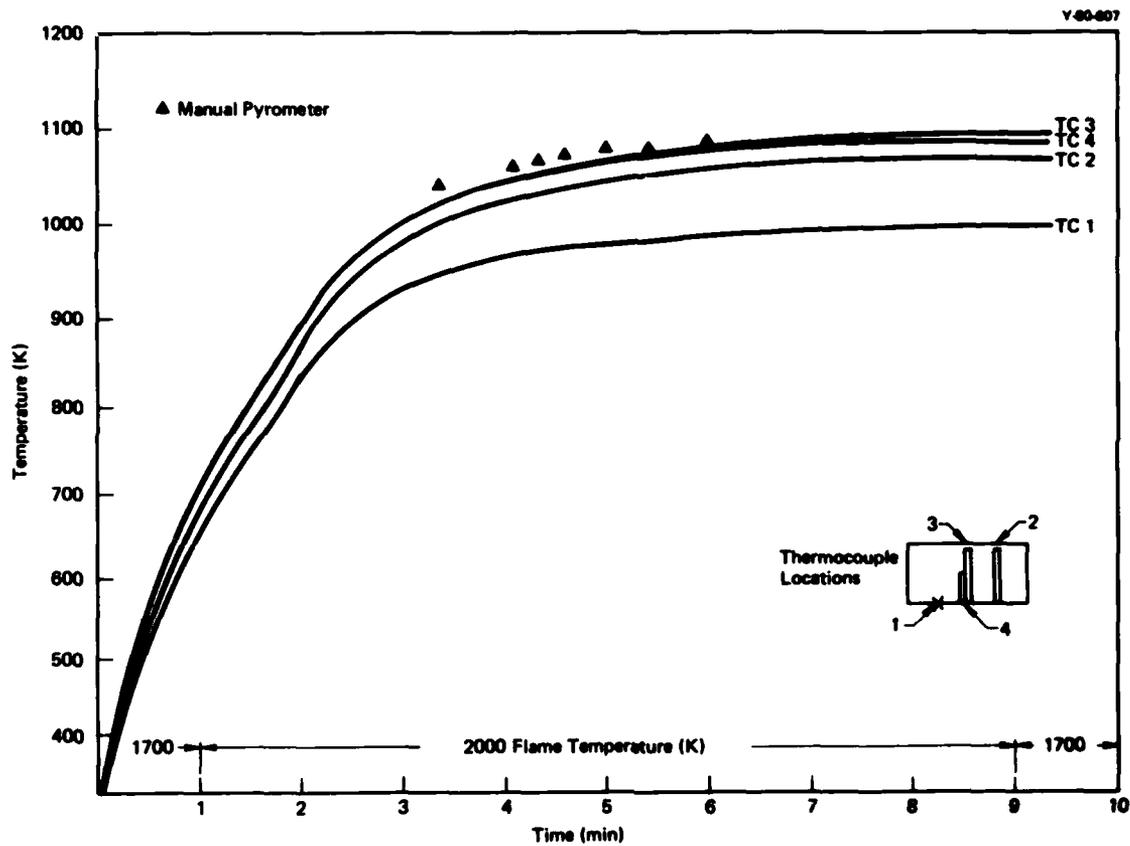


Figure 17. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVES FOR THERMOCOUPLE EXPERIMENT WITH ALUMINA BELOW MAXIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE FOR NEAR ZERO CORROSION. (Run HF-131.)

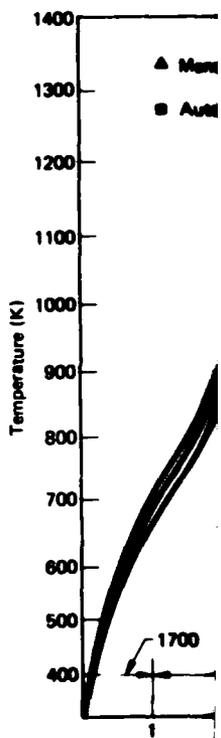


Figure 18. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVES FOR THERMOCOUPLE EXPERIMENT WITH ALUMINA ABOVE MAXIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE FOR NEAR ZERO CORROSION. (Run HF-132.)

1.2

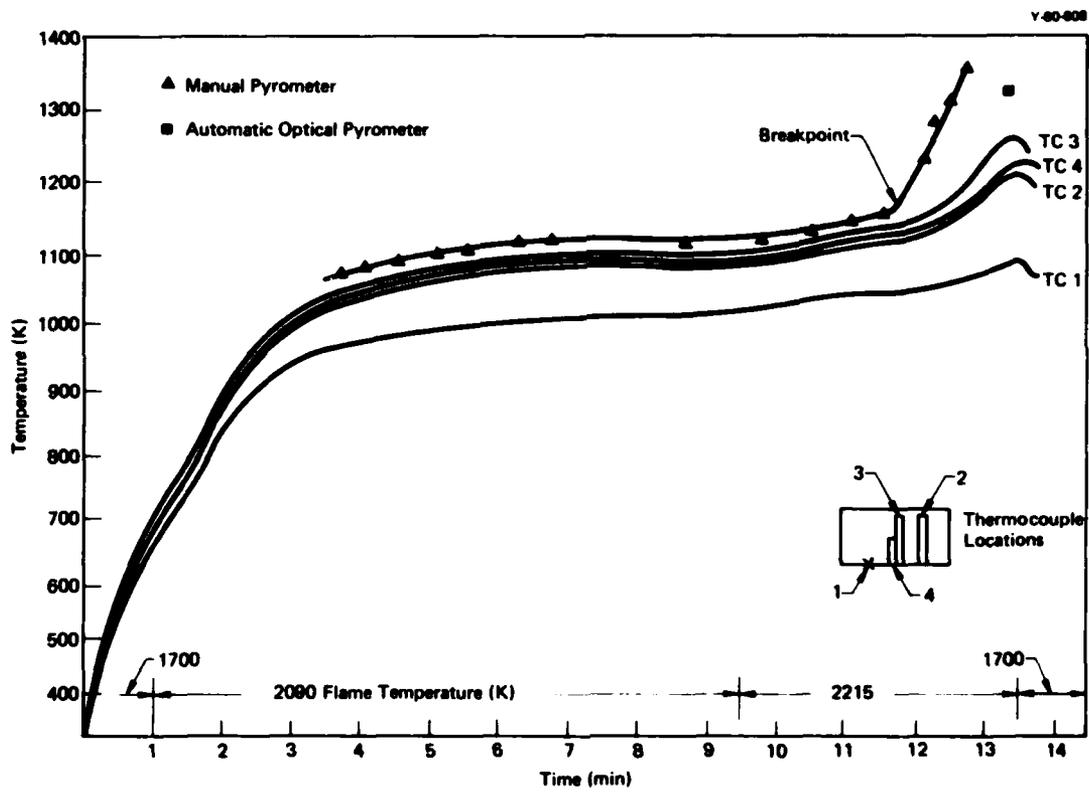


Figure 18. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVES FOR THERMOCOUPLE EXPERIMENT WITH ALUMINA WITH TEMPERATURE EXCEEDING THE MAXIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE FOR NEAR ZERO CORROSION. (Run HF-132.)

13

150 K. In this instance, HF-132, the breakpoint temperature was 1178 K. A breakpoint occurred during another run (HF-135), which was indicated by the automatic pyrometer recorder; this value was 1183 K. Recorded breakpoints were seldom seen with  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  specimens, since the point at which the automatic pyrometer starts to record is close to the  $\text{AlF}_3$  film failure point.

A single crystal specimen of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  was tested (Runs HF-120 and HF-121) and appeared to behave like the polycrystalline material except with a possibly higher corrosion rate. By X-ray diffraction, the index of the face of the sapphire single crystal which was exposed to the torch was the (01 $\bar{1}$ 0). Thus, this orientation may result in more favorable reaction kinetics from the atomic packing arrangement.

An experiment (Run HF-159) conducted in the configuration test chamber with a specimen plate of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  was not successful in that a section of the plate cracked and fell away; this was not evident until the run was completed. With a flame temperature of 1700 K, the surface of the  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  reached a maximum of 1416 K as determined by the automatic pyrometer. No temperature breakpoints were noted on either the pyrometer recorder or thermocouple recorder charts.

Figure 19 shows the exposed side of the plate, which evidently experienced some corrosion.

Similarly, as with graphite, calculations were made to ascertain corrosion rates for  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . Again, as presented in Figure 20, corrosion rates expressed as percent weight loss per second are plotted versus specimen surface temperatures. A trend is also observed in the data, in that corrosion rates increase with rising temperatures.

**Magnesia** - An early test (Run HF-7) of  $\text{MgO}$  indicated that an adherent protective coating of magnesium fluoride ( $\text{MgF}_2$ ) formed on exposure to the HF flame at a recorded specimen surface temperature of 1233 K and remained intact. This coating was



181383  
Figure 19. ALUMINA TEST PLATE FACE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME.

estimated to be in excess of  $2\mu\text{m}$  thick by ion microprobe and X-ray diffraction.

Several experiments were conducted to determine the maximum temperature use limit for MgO. In one of the experiments (Run HF-74), the specimen was observed to start melting at the edge after a 3-min and 50-s exposure to a 2320 K flame; the surface melted rapidly after initiation, with the molten region moving across the specimen. Analysis, afterward, by X-ray diffraction of a melted droplet showed major constituents of MgO and  $\text{MgF}_2$ , as would be expected for the eutectic.

Examination of the recorded automatic pyrometer temperature data for Run HF-74 showed that a breakpoint of 1248 K was attained, after which the temperature rapidly rose to 1757 K. This breakpoint temperature is lower than the eutectic temperature for MgO- $\text{MgF}_2$ , which is reported to be 1485 K.<sup>4</sup>

A test run (HF-137) was also conducted with a single crystal specimen of MgO oriented in the [100] direction; this run was almost identical to the polycrystalline MgO run. A breakpoint occurred at 1241 K, after which the temperature rapidly rose to 1375 K (with no emissivity corrections) where a characteristic endothermic temperature drop was recorded which indicated the melting of the MgO- $\text{MgF}_2$  eutectic. This cooling was observed visually for a few seconds. The temperature then continued to rise to a maximum of 1692 K. Temperature-versus-time data for Run HF-137 are shown in Figure 21. The  $\Delta T$  between the reported MgO- $\text{MgF}_2$  eutectic (1485 K)<sup>4</sup> and that recorded at the endotherm in Figure 21 is 110 K; this is indicative of the amount of emissivity correction for this specimen ( $\approx 0.3$ ).

An attempt to conduct a thermocouple experiment with a dense polycrystalline MgO

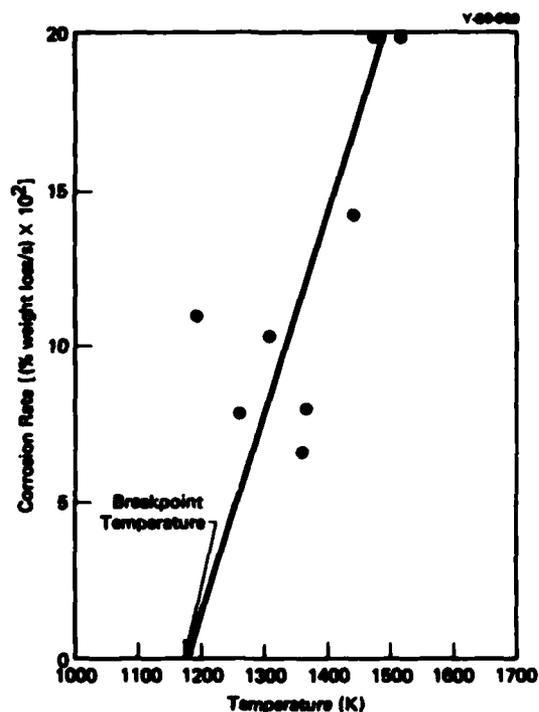


Figure 20. CORROSION RATE OF ALUMINA.

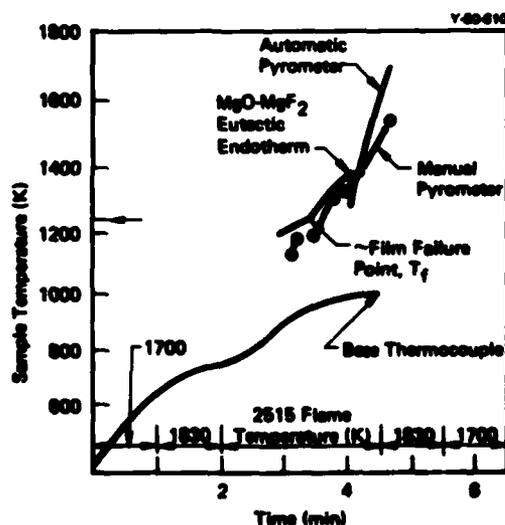


Figure 21. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR MAGNESIA (SINGLE CRYSTAL) EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-137.)

specimen was unsuccessful in that the specimen split in a plane running through the three drilled thermocouple holes. A second run was attempted with a single crystal MgO specimen having only two thermocouple holes. After operating for 5.25 min, the run was aborted because the flame was off center. Upon adjustment of the nozzle, the run (HF-147) was continued with the same specimen even though it had developed visible cracks. The run was terminated after 17.05 min, during which time it was observed that a portion of the specimen had melted and the center thermocouple hole had become visible.

Temperature-versus-time data for Run HF-147 are plotted in Figure 22. The data indicate that a breakpoint occurred at about 1279 K, after which there was a rapid temperature rise to 1421 K (per automatic pyrometer scan). Up to and beyond the breakpoint, the pyrometer readings are higher than the TC 3, top thermocouple, temperatures by some 30 to 70 K.

A MgO plate, having multiple holes and the same configuration as the graphite plate (HF-145), described in the Carbon and Graphite section, was fabricated and tested in the

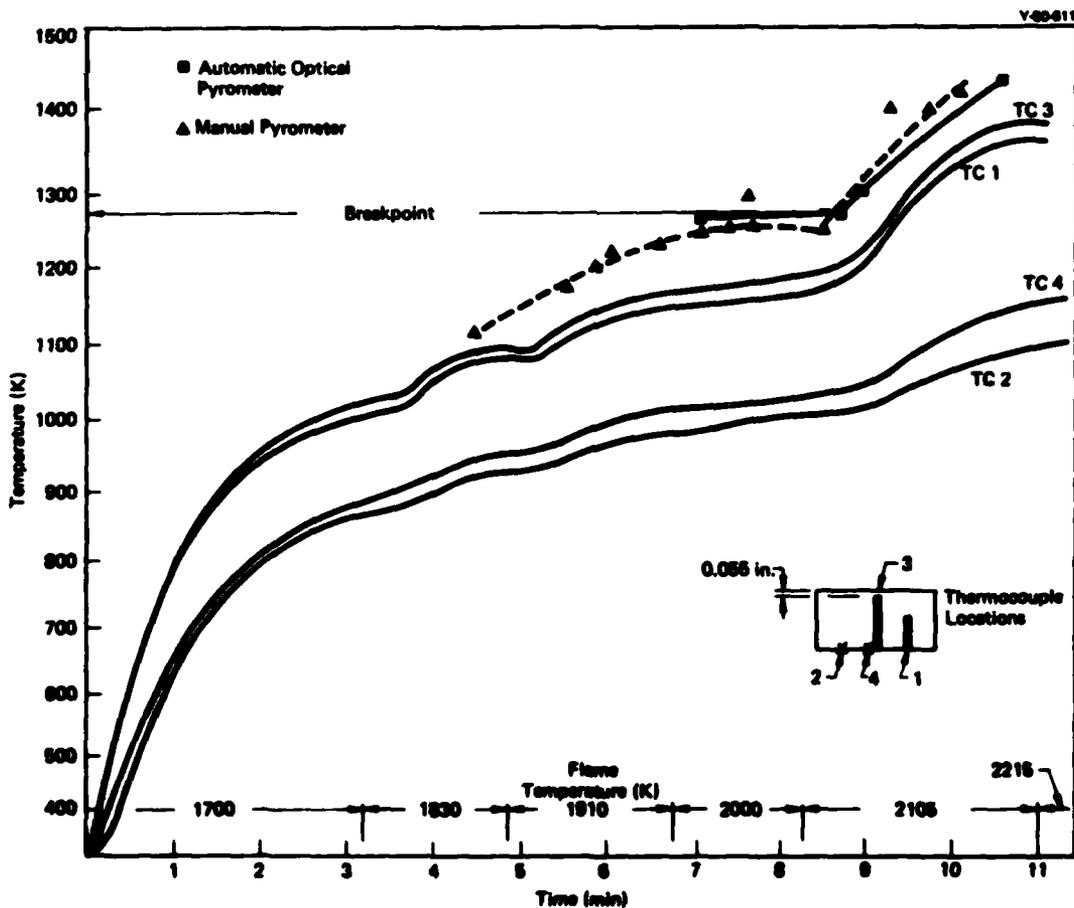


Figure 22. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR MAGNESIA (SINGLE CRYSTAL) EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-147.)

configuration test chamber. During the run (HF-155), the plate cracked into several pieces, which may have occurred at the start. After 3.93 min, a breakpoint temperature of 1247 K was attained, as observed on the pyrometer recorder chart. This value compares well with the other breakpoint data reported above for MgO. The exposed face of the MgO plate after the test is shown in Figure 23, where it is seen that the center area with the holes did experience some corrosion. An additional observation was made in this run; namely, that the interior of the graphite chamber had reacted with the HF flame gases since a higher flame temperature was needed to test the MgO plate to the failure point.



181389

Figure 23. THE MAGNESIA FACE PLATE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-155.)

From the tests conducted with MgO, it appears that: (1) there is little effect from grain boundaries or purity on the upper use temperature, and (2) fluoride film protection on MgO ceases at 125 K below the eutectic ( $MgF_2$  and MgO) temperature of 1485 K. The loss of film protection is probably the result of vaporization of the fluoride which could be appreciable below its melting point. Microcracking or spalling of the fluoride film is not likely since the CTE values of MgO and  $MgF_2$  are similar.<sup>5</sup>

**Beryllia** - Two grades of BeO were obtained—Berlox K-150,<sup>(j)</sup> and a high-purity Y-12 material. From Table 2, it can be seen that the Y-12 grade contained < 400 wt ppm lithium as its main impurity, whereas the Berlox material has approximately 0.5% impurities (apparently from a clay hot-pressing aid).

Test runs were made on the two oxides using cylindrical specimens. Figure 24 shows the temperature-versus-time data (Run HF-133) for the Berlox specimen. The data for the Y-12 material (Run HF-134) is shown in Figure 25. For Berlox, the film created an initially darker appearance on the top surface of the sample, during the run, as compared to the edges. This is attributed to the thicker film on top as compared to the edge. Because of this initial darker appearance, it was possible to note when the top and edges appeared equally hot. The temperature where this occurred coincided with the point where surface temperature began to rapidly rise or where film protection ceased. The darker film phenomenon did not occur for the Y-12 BeO, so this darkness may be related to the higher level of impurities in Berlox. The Y-12 grade appeared to survive higher surface

(j) National Beryllia Corporation, Haskell, New Jersey.

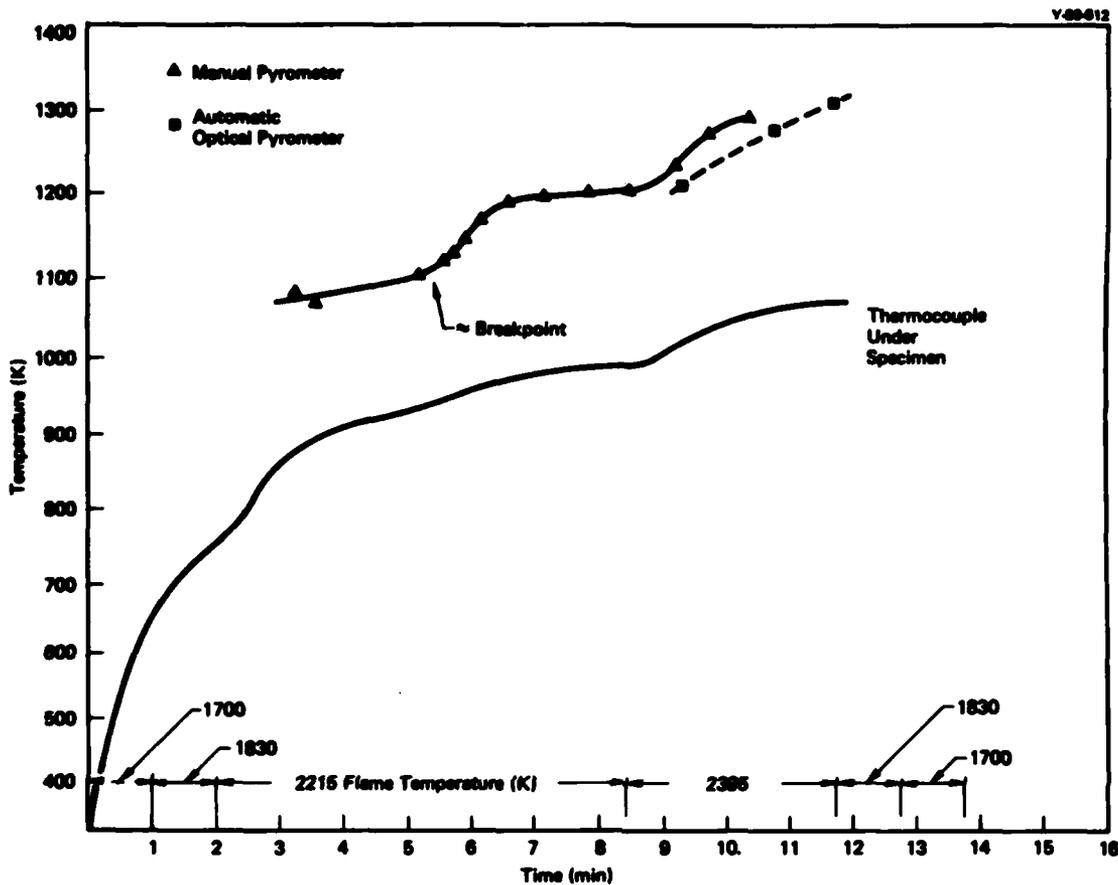


Figure 24. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR BERYLLIA (BERLOX K-150) EXPOSED TO A HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-133.)

temperatures (approximately 65 K) before failure. Apparent breakpoints, as determined from the plotted data, are 1093 K for the Berlox specimen and 1158 K for the Y-12 specimen.

The melting temperature of beryllium fluoride ( $\text{BeF}_2$ ) is from 825 to 1075 K,<sup>6,7</sup> and an oxyfluoride ( $2\text{BeO}\cdot 5\text{BeF}_2$ ) may<sup>7</sup> or may not<sup>8</sup> exist—melting at 1025 K.<sup>7</sup> Therefore, the maximum surface temperature for near zero corrosion (or breakpoint) of  $\text{BeO}$  is reasonable, especially since both the fluoride and oxyfluoride would be present as a glass with its viscosity decreasing with increasing temperature past its melting range. That  $\text{BeO}$  reacts rapidly at 1273 K with fluorine had also been established in an earlier study<sup>9</sup> of refractories in halogen environments.

**Other Oxides** - On the basis of fluoride melting-point criteria alone, barium oxide ( $\text{BaO}$ ), calcium oxide ( $\text{CaO}$ ), and strontium oxide ( $\text{SrO}$ ) might be suitable materials in a HF flame environment; however, such is not the case. These materials cracked when they were tested, and the resultant fluoride layers on the specimens were flaky and nonadherent after testing

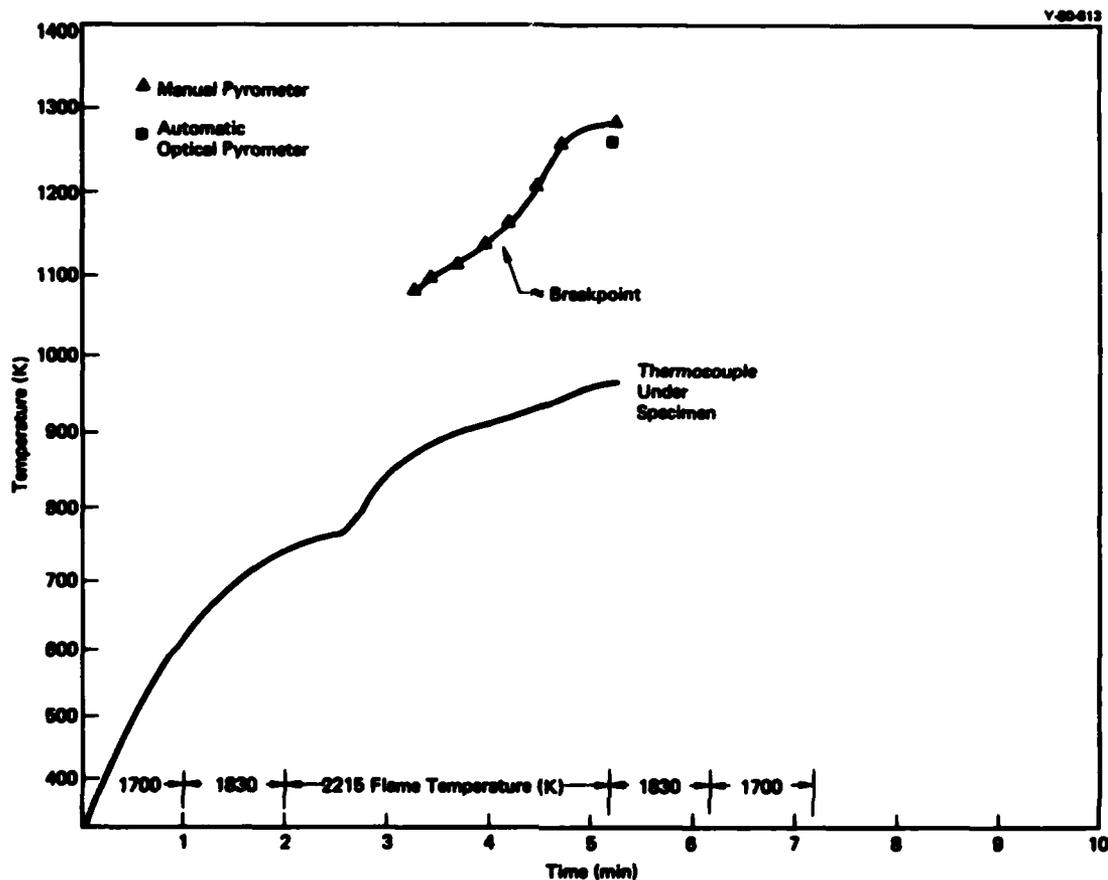


Figure 25. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR BERYLLIA (Y-12) EXPOSED TO A HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-134.)

(possibly from moisture reactivity). In addition, their hygroscopicity would introduce complicated fabrication problems, since they react readily with the water vapor in the atmosphere.

Exposure of a high-porosity (38%-open-pore) yttria ( $Y_2O_3$ ) to the HF flame resulted in disintegration of the specimens. Dense material was obtained with zero open porosity corresponding to 99% theoretical density. This material remained thermal shock-sensitive but could be tested using programmed gas flows (Runs HF-162, HF-163). A temperature-versus-time curve for Run HF-163 is presented in Figure 26. As shown, a breakpoint occurs at 1340 K (1422 K with assumed emissivity correction), nearly identical to the reported<sup>10</sup> yttrium fluoride  $YF_3$  melting point of 1421 K and there is an additional temperature rise to a maximum of 1486 K. The specimen did, however, split into three parts after its temperature exceeded the breakpoint temperature.

Since the breakpoint temperature for  $Y_2O_3$  apparently represents the fluoride melting point, the following is indicated: (1) that either no oxide/fluoride eutectic occurs or the

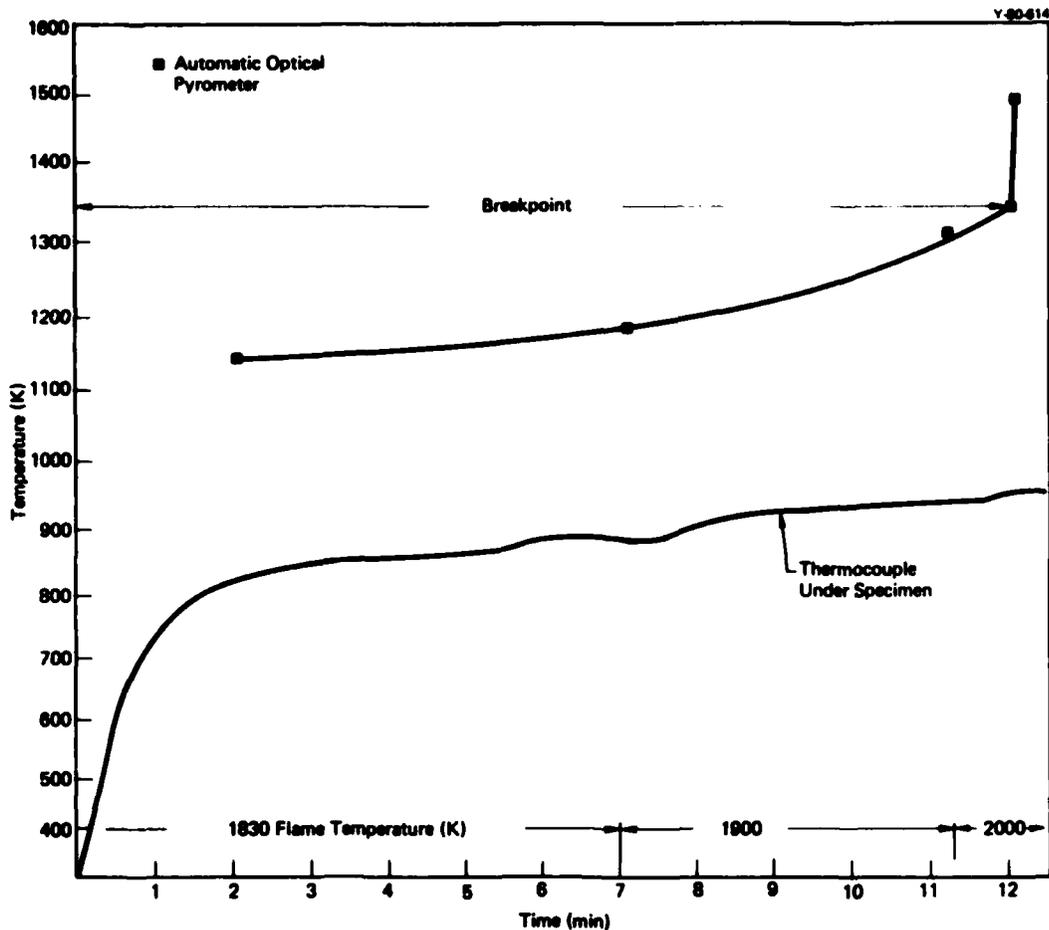


Figure 28. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR YTTRIA EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-163.)

eutectic is close to the fluoride melting point, (2) that film failure is predominantly caused by melting, and (3) that fluoride vaporization is a minor consideration.

The testing of a scandium oxide ( $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ ) specimen, which was > 90% dense, was unsuccessful in that the specimen disintegrated (Run HF-93); and no surface temperature data could be obtained. Thus, such poor thermal shock resistance would eliminate  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$  as being suitable for nozzle application.

Ceria ( $\text{CeO}_2$ ) also behaved poorly when tested in the HF flame; it cracked, corroded severely, and—in one instance (Run HF-61)—the fluoride layer was flaky and nonadherent. This is not surprising when it is realized that two cerium fluorides ( $\text{CeF}_3$ , mp = 1733 K and  $\text{CeF}_4$ , mp = 1250 K) exist.<sup>2</sup> Thus the melting point of  $\text{CeF}_4$  would be rapidly reached, and a  $\text{CeF}_3$ - $\text{CeF}_4$  eutectic temperature could significantly lower the fluoride film failure temperature.

Two  $\text{CaAl}_4\text{O}_7$  specimens were tested (Runs P-31 and HF-41), and they exhibited very poor performance. This behavior can be explained by the formation of a low melting point (1095 K) eutectic of calcium fluoride ( $\text{CaF}_2$ ) and  $\text{AlF}_3$ .<sup>11</sup> A calcium zirconate ( $\text{CaZrO}_3$ ) specimen, nearly 100% dense, fragmented during test (Run HF-81). Approximately one-half of the specimen remained in position which made it possible to complete a 4-min run. No height losses were detected on the pieces which had remained on the holder. The surface film was scraped away for X-ray diffraction (XRD) analysis, which showed an unidentified phase (possibly a Ca-Zr-F composition). It was noted that the film was physically similar to soap, which denotes that it was highly capable of plastic flow or deformation.

Lanthanum chromite, while not reacting rapidly with  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$ , forms a very thick, poorly adherent fluoride film (Run HF-122). This film measured 0.7 mm (0.029 in) thick on the top, 0.8 mm (0.031 in) thick on the side of the cylinder near the top, and is readily flaked off. The film was identified as  $\text{LaF}_3$  by X-ray diffraction. This indicates that the chromium fluorides volatilize. Since some melting of the film occurred, possibly the chromium fluorides<sup>2</sup> ( $\text{CrF}_2$  mp = 1375 K;  $\text{CrF}_3$  mp = 1375 K;  $\text{CrF}_4$  subl = 640 K; or  $\text{CrF}_5$  bp = 390 K) may initiate liquid formation to cause film failure at 1365 K (or 1450 K including assumed emissivity correction which is approximately 400 K below the  $\text{LaF}_3$  melting point). Thus, the nature (and protectiveness) of the fluoride film that forms is dependent on the substrate precursor. It should be noted that  $\text{LaCrO}_3$  appears to have excellent thermal shock resistance since it withstood, with no apparent cracking, direct heating with a 2400 K flame followed by subsequent rapid cooling (Run HF-123). The  $\text{LaCrO}_3$  is also not water reactive.

**Carbides, Sulfides, and Nitrides** - Two mixed carbides ( $64\text{WC}\cdot 36\text{HfC}$  and  $80\text{TaC}\cdot 20\text{HfC}$ ) were found to react rapidly in the HF flame. Since these materials form volatile fluorides, there is no possibility of substrate protection. The melting temperature of the substrate has no effect on its stability in fluorine, as illustrated by the behavior of the mixed carbide  $80\text{TaC}\cdot 20\text{HfC}$ , which has the highest reported<sup>12</sup> melting point ( $4215 \pm 150$  K) of any refractory.

Silicon carbide ( $\text{SiC}$ ) behaved similarly to the two carbides and for the same reason, volatile fluoride formation (Run HF-68).

Cerium sulfide ( $\text{CeS}$ ), similar to  $\text{CeO}_2$ , behaved poorly when tested in the HF flame. As previously mentioned, the low melting  $\text{CeF}_4$  (mp = 1250 K)<sup>2</sup> or the possibly lower melting  $\text{CeF}_3$ - $\text{CeF}_4$  eutectic results in a low fluoride film failure temperature.

Boron nitride ( $\text{BN}$ ) was heated to a relatively high surface temperature, 1908 K, and—as a result—was severely corroded. The fact that volatile fluorides are formed from  $\text{BN}$  precludes the possibility of a protective fluoride film forming.

A yttrium nitride ( $\text{YN}$ ) specimen (approximately 12% porous) fragmented almost immediately upon exposure to the HF flame which indicated it to be a thermal-shock-sensitive material. Whether or not a near 100% dense specimen would behave more favorably would require further investigation.

A silicon nitride ( $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ ) specimen with approximately 5% MgO additive reacted at all observable temperatures when tested (Run HF-127). According to the pyrometer recorder data, a breakpoint temperature apparently occurred at 1365 K (presumably from the  $\text{MgF}_2$  formed with MgO additive); and the specimen reached a maximum surface temperature of 1631 K. The specimen lost 29.3% weight and had a thin, friable, lacelike coating which was identified by X-ray diffraction as  $\text{MgF}_2$ .

Because of its low thermal expansion and good mechanical properties,  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  is considered to be a high-toughness ceramic and is under study for turbine blade applications. For rigorous thermal changes, it would appear to be a good candidate material. For a  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  environment, however, it reacts rapidly—presumably to form nitrogen fluoride ( $\text{NF}_3$ ) or nitrogen and silicon fluoride ( $\text{SiF}_4$ ). These species are noneutectic-forming volatile fluorides. Thus, an increased dopant level with a fluoride film former could yield a very promising material with the good properties of  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  while forming a protective fluoride layer. The previously reported<sup>13</sup> oxynitride  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  was considered for improving the properties of the constituents with lanthanum oxide ( $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ ) being extremely water reactive but forming the stable  $\text{LaF}_3$  and with  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  being relatively inexpensive with its excellent thermal shock properties but not a fluoride film former. The compound  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  was prepared by reactive hot-pressing a 1:1 molar mixture of calcined  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  at  $1600^\circ\text{C}$  at 21 MPa (approximately 3 ksi) for 1 hour. The oxynitride was only 80% dense. On testing in  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  (Run HF-125), the specimen developed cracks even with programmed heating. Nevertheless, the maximum surface temperature for near zero reaction appears quite high, 1493 K (or 1595 K with assumed emissivity correction). Because of the porosity, the specimen appeared to be reacted throughout to some extent but was well protected from complete destruction considering its high porosity. The upper use temperature seems to be 150 K less than the  $\text{LaF}_3$  melting point,<sup>10</sup> but the apparent coating failure could have been influenced by the surface cracking and specimen porosity. It should be noted that  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  is apparently not very reactive with water, since no weight change resulted when a sample was immersed in water for 1 week.

The cracking failure of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  may be caused either by a high thermal expansion coefficient or by buildup of  $\text{SiF}_4$  vapor in the pores followed by pore blockage. A more dense specimen should be examined to resolve the cause of the cracking. Additionally, the compound  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot 2\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  has been reported<sup>13</sup> and could exhibit good behavior in the  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  environment. Further testing along these lines is in progress.<sup>(i)</sup>

#### Metals and Metallics -

**Nickel** - Three test runs (HF-43, 44, and 110) were made on nickel 270 cylindrical specimens to determine maximum use temperature. In Run HF-110, the specimen was exposed to flame temperatures ranging from 2400 to 2840 K for a period of 16 min. After about 15-1/4 min, a film which formed on the specimen appeared to wash away. The recorded specimen surface temperature at this point was approximately 1390 K, which could be considered a breakpoint. By the end of the run, the specimen had fused to both the nickel support and the thermowell, which

indicated that its temperature was higher than the maximum recorded surface temperature of 1545 K.

The testing of nickel 270 was continued with a thermocouple experiment, Run HF-140, to determine true surface temperature. Time-versus-temperature data for the run are plotted in Figure 27. A breakpoint occurred at 1418 K. Up to the breakpoint, the pyrometer readings are higher than the TC4, top thermocouple, readings by 10 to 30 K. Beyond 1418 K, the readings diverge and then converge. The maximum thermocouple (TC 4) and pyrometer readings attained are 1698 and 1680 K, respectively. Actually, the temperature of the specimen was higher, since the specimen did melt and the melting point of nickel is 1726 K. Based on this data, the emissivity of this specimen, at a 1700 K temperature level, would be  $\epsilon = 0.7$ .

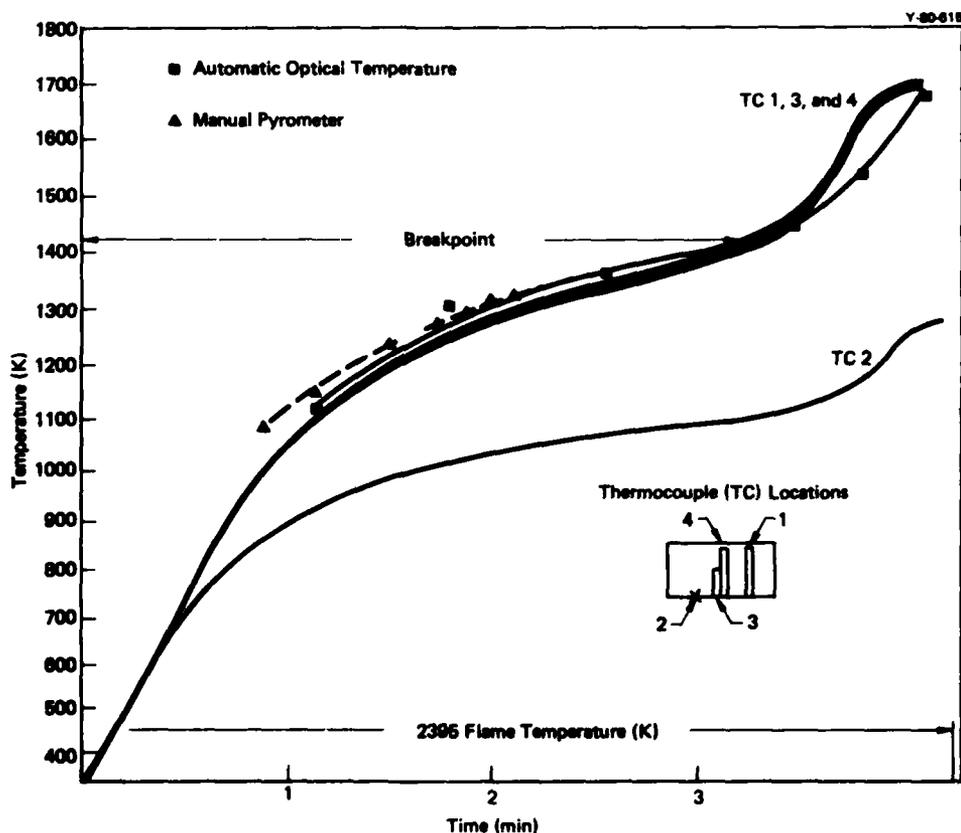


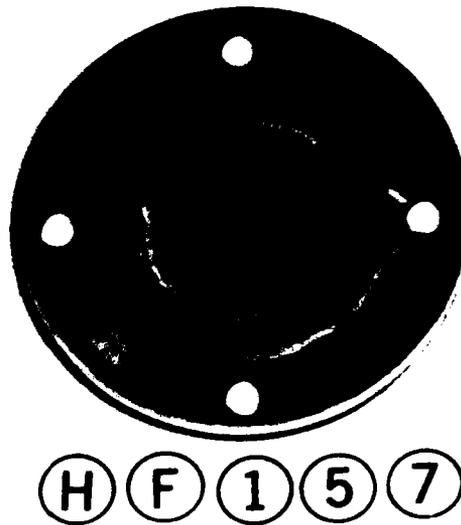
Figure 27. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR NICKEL 270 EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORINE FLAME. (Run HF-140.)

A chamber experiment was conducted with a nickel 200 test plate having a 36-hole configuration similar to the plate described in the Carbon and Graphite section for a test (Run HF-145). In this run, there was a steady rise in the specimen surface temperature to a maximum of 1437 K, at which time the run was terminated; no breakpoint temperature was indicated. The front and back faces of the tested plate

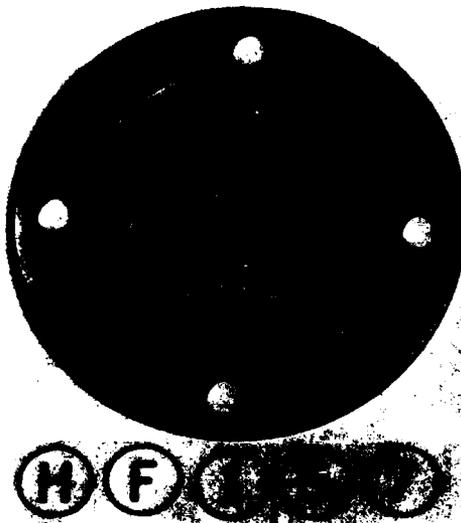
are shown in Figures 28 and 29. The plate did experience some corrosion, particularly in the center; the hole diameters were enlarged from 1.0 mm (0.040 in) to 1.1 to 1.2 mm (0.042 to 0.048 in).

**Nickel Aluminide** - Another of the metallic materials tested was NiAl which is essentially an equimolecular compound of aluminum and nickel. One advantage of NiAl over nickel is that NiAl melts at 1920 K while nickel melts at 1726 K. Several test runs were made on NiAl cylindrical specimens to determine its maximum use temperature. In one run, HF-109, an apparent breakpoint was estimated to be 1319 K. In a subsequent run, HF-149, which was a thermocouple experiment, the apparent breakpoint was estimated to be 1279 K; time-versus-temperature data for the run are presented in Figure 30. Examination of the pyrometer recorder charts for the two runs shows that the breakpoints are not readily distinguishable. The curves have a double slope such that the breakpoints lie within a range of values. The conclusion derived from the data is that the breakpoint of NiAl is between that of  $Al_2O_3$  and nickel and that the gradual breakpoint is probably related to volatilization of  $AlF_3$  and nickel fluoride ( $NiF_2$ ).

**Other Metallics** - Three of the metals tested [tungsten (W), tantalum (Ta), and molybdenum (Mo) coated with tungsten] are materials whose fluorides are volatile and, hence, provide no protection from the HF flame. As expected, they performed poorly when exposed to the HF flame.



181360  
Figure 28. NICKEL 200 TEST PLATE FACE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-157.)



181361  
Figure 29. NICKEL 200 TEST PLATE BACK FACE AFTER EXPOSURE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-157.)

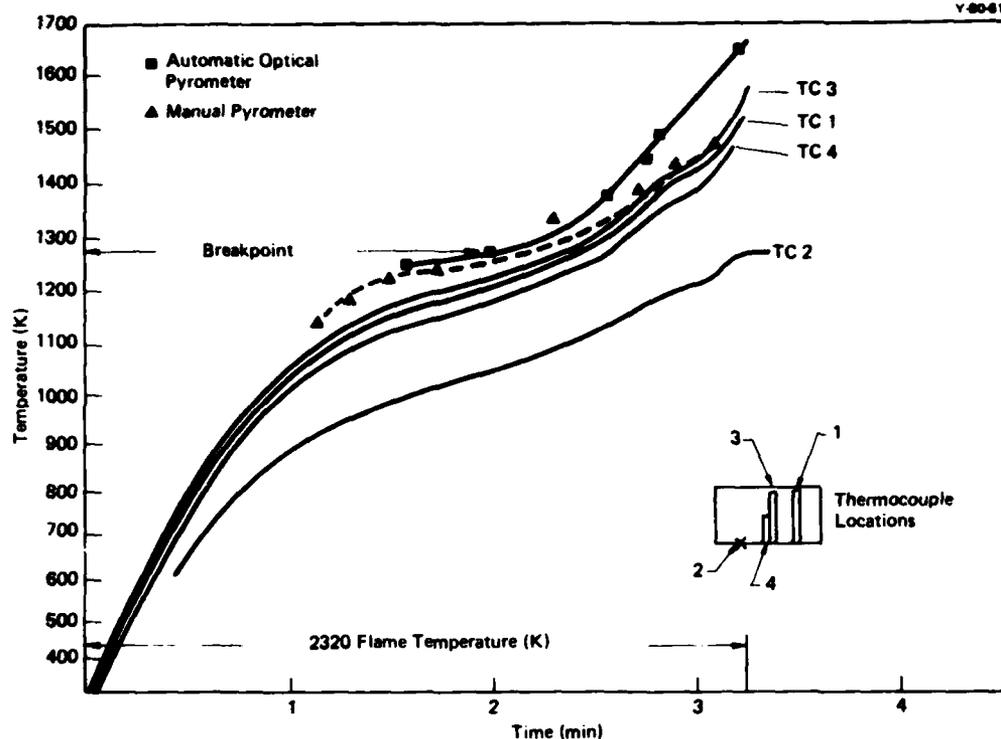


Figure 30. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR NICKEL ALUMINIDE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-149.)

Scandium (Sc) was considered as a possible candidate material, because scandium fluoride ( $\text{ScF}_3$ ) has the highest melting point of the metal fluorides.<sup>14</sup> Test results were unexpected in that (in an interval of 46 s) the specimen heated up, started to fail at 1395 K, and then melted (Run HF-119), having reached a maximum surface temperature of 1576 K. With a breakpoint of 1395 K (or 1465 K with assumed emissivity correction), it appears that  $\text{ScF}_3$  ceases to be protective at approximately 300 K below its reported melting point, 1788 K. The X-ray analysis of the droplets on the specimen detected the metal only. This behavior can probably be explained by the rather high vapor pressure of  $\text{ScF}_3$  (10.1 Pa or  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  atm at approximately 1445 K)<sup>15</sup> with the  $\text{ScF}_3$  film volatilizing from the surface of the specimen.

Yttrium metal is a fluoride former; the yttrium fluoride ( $\text{YF}_3$ ) has a reported melting point of 1425 K.<sup>14</sup> When Run HF-111 was tested, the specimen heated up rapidly, started to melt at approximately 1365 K (or 1424 K with assumed emissivity correction), and then reacted catastrophically. The breakpoint temperature of  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$  (Run HF-163) was found to be 1340 K; and both breakpoints, considering assumed emissivities, are nearly identical to the  $\text{YF}_3$  melting point. Film failure is predominantly by melting.

Yttria doped specimens of nickel were tested in two runs (HF-41 and HF-42) in which surface temperatures never exceeded 1138 K; and the specimens experienced no corrosion. In two subsequent tests (Runs HF-201 and HF-202),  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  insulating wafers were placed under the specimens, and specimen surface temperatures above 1400 K were attained. From visual observations, a fluid spot appeared on the top surface of the specimen at approximately 1289 K. Molten drops were rolling over the edge of the specimen (Run HF-202) at 1561 K, and gross melting took place at approximately 1671 K. The breakpoint is, therefore approximately 1289 K for yttria doped nickel—very similar to yttrium metal and  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ .

Titanium aluminide, another material of interest to the program, has a melting point of 1743 K. Visual observation of the specimen during test (Run HF-124) noted a film burn-off at virtually the same temperature at which  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  fails, 1163 K. This is plausible, since  $\text{AlF}_3$  is the protective layer for both the  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{TiAl}$ . The maximum surface temperature attained by the specimen was 1732 K with a 10% loss in weight.

A composite was considered: combining the stable, high-melting  $\text{LaF}_3$  with a ductile metal (tantalum) that forms a volatile fluoride, tantalum fluoride ( $\text{TaF}_5$ ), with the prospect of reacting the tantalum away on the surface and leaving the protective  $\text{LaF}_3$ . The mixture (15.3 wt %  $\text{LaF}_3$  + 84.7 wt % tantalum) was designed to have approximately 33 vol %  $\text{LaF}_3$ . Two samples were prepared: the first, about 72% dense ( $9.3 \text{ g/cm}^3$  bulk density), isostatically pressed at 206.8 MPa (30 ksi), and sintered at 1725 K for 15 min in argon (Ar); and the second, about 90% dense (from bulk dimensions and corrected for one-half of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  content vaporization) and hot-pressed at 26.2 MPa (3.8 ksi) for 1 hour at 1725 K. Both specimens reacted vigorously with the HF flame, as demonstrated in Runs HF-150, 151, and 152. The  $\text{LaF}_3$  film was poorly adherent, thick, and quite porous. It is doubtful that a fully dense composite would have performed much better since the large surface voids created throughout the  $\text{LaF}_3$  film by the  $\text{TaF}_5$  evaporation diminishes the protection.

#### Lanthanum Hexaboride -

**Dense, Hot-Pressed Lanthanum Hexaboride** - One hot-pressed  $\text{LaB}_6$  cylindrical specimen was tested in a series of 10 runs—in which the flame temperature was programmed and increased in approximately 100 K increments for each run from 2000 to 2770 K (Runs HF-69, 75, 76, 78, and 96 through 101). After the first run, it was observed that a white adherent fluoride film (identified as  $\text{LaF}_3$  by X-ray diffraction) formed on the  $\text{LaB}_6$  upon exposure to the HF flame. Only a small portion of the bottom surface was not coated. The white film is a strong contrast to the bluish purple  $\text{LaB}_6$ . After 34 min of exposure (Runs 69, 75, 76, and 78) to HF flame temperatures  $> 1700 \text{ K}$ , an electron microscopy scan showed the film to be approximately  $100 \mu\text{m}$  (0.004 in) thick. Upon completion of the 10 runs, after an 87-min exposure at flame temperatures  $> 1700 \text{ K}$ , the cumulative weight loss was

0.57%; losses in height and diameter were only 0.1 mm (4 mils) or 0.79% and 0.02 mm (1 mil) or 0.10%, respectively. The maximum specimen surface temperature 1486 K was attained in the tenth run (HF-101).

In a test (Run HF-102) continued with the same specimen, efforts were made to increase flame and specimen surface temperatures. With no observable corrosion after a 10.75-min exposure to a 2840 K flame, the temperature was increased by decreasing the fluorine flow to  $5.7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (1.2  $\text{ft}^3/\text{min}$ ) fluorine and to  $4.7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (1.0  $\text{ft}^3/\text{min}$ ) hydrogen. At this point, some flowing of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  film was observed, and the film appeared to be viscous. This flowing action occurred at a surface temperature of 1656 to 1671 K. A further attempt to increase flame temperatures by reducing the fluorine flow to  $4.7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (1.0  $\text{ft}^3/\text{min}$ ) resulted in flameout. Even after initial liquid formation, the specimen had retained its configuration and had not corroded catastrophically.

A further experiment (HF-103) with the same specimen demonstrated the thermal shock resistance of the material. Direct heating of the specimen in a 2840 K flame and subsequent rapid cooling after equilibration by instantaneously extinguishing the flame showed no indication of thermal shock cracking. Conventional nonmetallic specimens require a programmed heating cycle to avoid fragmentation. Other than graphite,  $\text{LaB}_6$  and  $\text{LaCrO}_3$  are the only nonmetallics that have withstood direct heating with a flame temperature  $> 2000 \text{ K}$ . Figure 31 shows a close-up of the  $\text{LaB}_6$  specimen after the 12 test runs. The retention of shape is readily seen as well as the  $\text{LaF}_3$  film and the teardrops of clear melted  $\text{LaF}_3$ . There was sufficient movement of the film to create these small drops.



177108  
Figure 31. LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE SAMPLE CLOSE-UP SHOWING MELTED LANTHANUM FLUORIDE SURFACE AND TEARDROPS.

The morphology of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  film on  $\text{LaB}_6$  exposed to  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  was determined by examining the specimen after Run HF-78. Figure 32 illustrates an edge view of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  coating (left side at 100X). The 1000X view of Figure 32 illustrates that: (1) the film was approximately  $100\ \mu\text{m}$  thick, (2) the growth adjacent to the  $\text{LaB}_6$  (right side) was rapid-forming elongated grains and probably occurred during the first run (HF-69), (3) no growth layers appeared (these may heal by grain growth during each successive run), and (4) the  $\text{LaF}_3$  film density increased toward the outer region (left side).

An edge view of the side (or rim) coating on the cylinder is shown in Figure 33. The morphology is very similar to that of Figure 32; however, in the 1000X view, a crack occurs through the film (approximately one-third of the distance from the left side of the photo). The crack contains grains on either side that fit together. As there is no apparent corrosion of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  grains, rounding of edges, or grain growth, this crack appears to have occurred after the last run was made.

Figure 34 shows a region which had been chipped prior to the Run HF-78. Thus, this region is recently reacted to  $\text{LaF}_3$ . Note, in the 300X and 1000X views, the appearance of columnar grains when viewed from the top. When compared with Figure 32, the early formed  $\text{LaF}_3$  columnar grains adjacent to  $\text{LaB}_6$  readily show in the edge view of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  coating but would appear as in Figure 34 if viewed from the top. The grains of Figure 34 are obviously microcracked (or contain grain boundary separations). This behavior is a common method of stress relief in ceramic bodies. While such microcracks are often seen in Figure 34, it should be noted that grain-to-grain bonding also always occurs. The apparent sintering of the top surfaces of the columnar grains can be seen in Figures 32 through 34 but is illustrated dramatically in Figure 35, where grain growth is apparent as are circular pores (upper right of photo) denoting sintering.

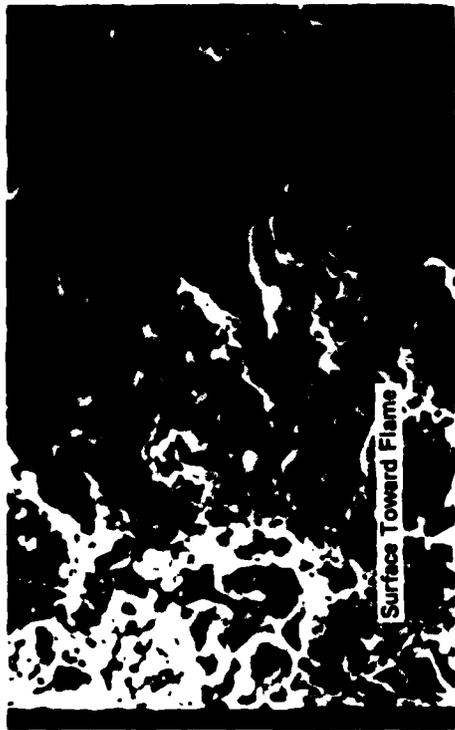
Thus, this SEM study revealed: (1) the  $\text{LaF}_3$  coating appears to form rapidly, with elongated grains; (2) later growth of the coating probably occurs by diffusion of fluorine through the film to the  $\text{LaB}_6$  substrate; (3) sintering (or densification) probably occurs when high-temperature long runs are used; (4) microcracking appears to be the stress relief mechanism which allows this  $\text{LaF}_3$  coating (CTE approximately  $14 \times 10^{-6}$  from 298 to 450 K)<sup>16</sup> to adhere to  $\text{LaB}_6$  (CTE approximately  $8.9 \times 10^{-6}$  from 295 to 1275 K).<sup>17</sup> It is also indicated that a higher temperature pretreatment of  $\text{LaB}_6$  with  $2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  should form a denser outer coating and further reduce the continued  $\text{LaF}_3$  growth rate.

Two thermocouple experiments were conducted with a dense, hot-pressed  $\text{LaB}_6$  specimen. The specimen was mounted on  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  grit, in each instance, to reduce the amount of heat conducted away by the nickel specimen support. In Run HF-141, in which the highest flame temperature was 2690 K, a maximum specimen surface temperature of only 1571 K was attained. The second run, HF-142, was made with the same specimen with higher flame temperatures employed. Figure 36 presents the



(a) 3000X; 1 mm equals 0.33  $\mu\text{m}$ .

SM-65795



(b) 1000X; 1 mm equals 1  $\mu\text{m}$ .

SM-65798



(c) 300X; 1 mm equals 3.3  $\mu\text{m}$ .

SM-65797



(d) 100X; 1 mm equals 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

SM-65798

Figure 32. SCANNING-ELECTRON-MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATING ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Edge view of top coating on cylinder.)



(a) 3000X.

SM-65782



(b) 1000X.

SM-65783



(c) 300X.

SM-65784



(d) 100X.

SM-65785

Figure 33. SCANNING-ELECTRON-MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATING ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Edge view of side coating on cylinder.)



(a) 3000X.

SM-65777



(b) 1000X.

SM-65778



(c) 3000X.

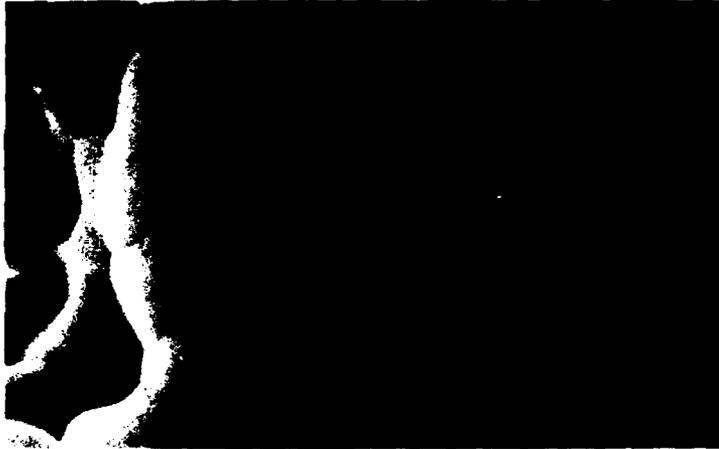
SM-65779



(d) 1000X.

SM-65780

Figure 34. SCANNING-ELECTRON-MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATING ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Top view of coating on cylinder.)



SM-65785  
 Figure 35. SCANNING-ELECTRON-MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATING ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Top view of coating on cylinder; 10,000X; 1 mm equals 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$ .)

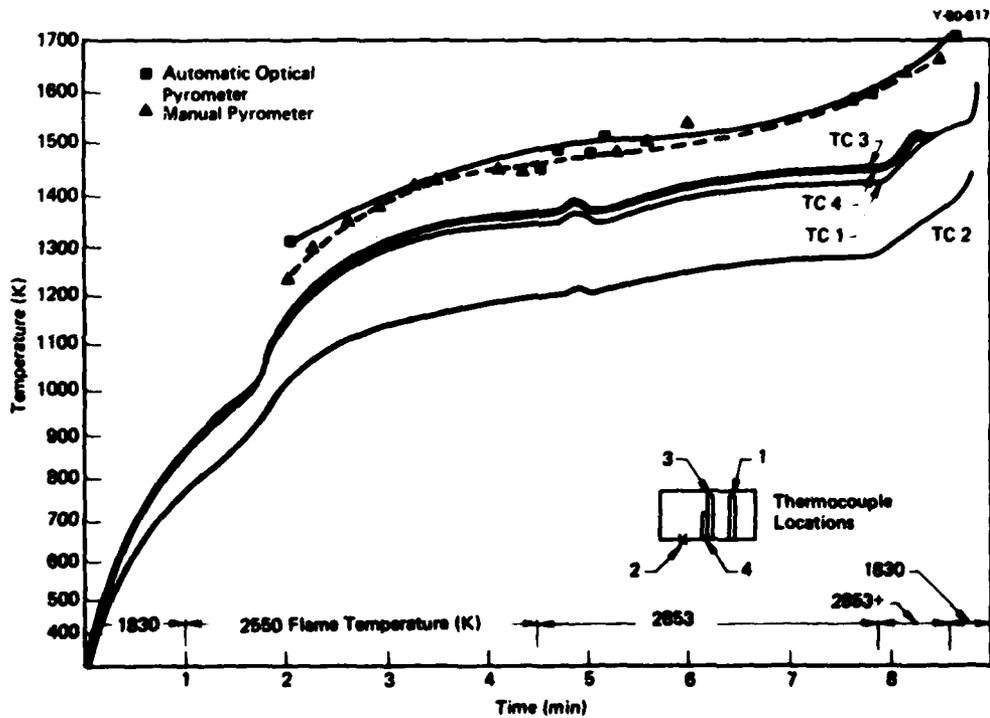


Figure 36. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-142.)

temperature-versus-time data for Run HF-142. Employing flame temperatures to above 2853 K, a maximum specimen surface temperature of 1720 K was reached, as indicated by the automatic optical pyrometer. At this point, thermocouple readings became erratic; and, in fact, TC 4 (inserted in the center of the specimen) failed. The

nickel thermocouple sheath had melted which indicated that the temperature had reached the melting point of nickel, 1726 K. After these two runs, the specimen looked relatively untouched except for a grayish film on top and a whitish film on the bottom. Examination of these failures by SEM (after Run HF-142) revealed morphology similar to that shown in Figures 32 to 35 for the LaF<sub>3</sub> film on the top of the specimen. The bottom film, however, appeared as a eutectic microstructure (in the system LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> because of the Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> grit); thus, LaF<sub>3</sub> was used henceforth when the insulation of a LaB<sub>6</sub> specimen was desired.

The temperature plot of Figure 36 also shows that the  $\Delta T$  between the pyrometer readings and the specimen temperature (TC 3) increases from approximately 60 to 150 K as the specimen gets hotter. A low-thermal-conductivity fluoride layer (LaF<sub>3</sub>) could account for this  $\Delta T$ .

The preceding experiments on LaB<sub>6</sub> failed to reach a breakpoint where the LaF<sub>3</sub> film would fail. The initial liquid formation point (where some flowing of the LaF<sub>3</sub> film occurs) is at 1656 to 1671 K (no emissivity correction); initially, this was thought to represent failure even though the fluoride was still highly viscous and protective.

By thermally insulating the underside of a specimen with a porous LaF<sub>3</sub> layer and by a slow continual reduction of fluorine from the 2F<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> ratio to 1.6 F<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> to increase the flame temperature above 2853 K, a characteristic film failure was noted which was followed by rapid exothermic reaction. A temperature-versus-time curve for the run (HF-171) is presented in Figure 37. According to the optical pyrometer data, a breakpoint occurs at 1738 K (or 1875 K with assumed emissivity corrections); and there is an additional temperature rise to 2041 K. The run was terminated when the specimen support and the thermocouple tip had melted and the specimen had fallen to the bottom of the test reactor. The recovered specimen, still intact, had no LaF<sub>3</sub> film and had lost 9.2% of its weight. From these data, it appears that the melting point of the LaF<sub>3</sub> may be exceeded by approximately 100 K before film failure. Loss of LaF<sub>3</sub> may result from two effects: (1) the viscosity of the LaF<sub>3</sub> becomes low enough to allow rapid flow, and (2) rapid vaporization of the LaF<sub>3</sub> occurs simultaneously.

Two runs (HF-188 and HF-200) were conducted in the configuration test chamber with perforated plate specimens fabricated from dense, hot-pressed LaB<sub>6</sub>. In the first run, HF-188, the plate specimen was annealed in argon to 1275 K prior to test. Upon initiation of the flame, the plate cracked immediately; and, upon further examination, it was observed to have several cracks in it, two of which originated at a bolt hole. Figures 38 and 39 are photographs of the front and rear faces of the tested plate. In the second run, HF-200, the experiment was modified; whereby, the bolt holes in the specimen were eliminated, and the specimen was supported under the flame, unrestrained, by a recessed graphite plate bolted to the chamber. Here again, the specimen split into two pieces, almost instantly, upon initiation

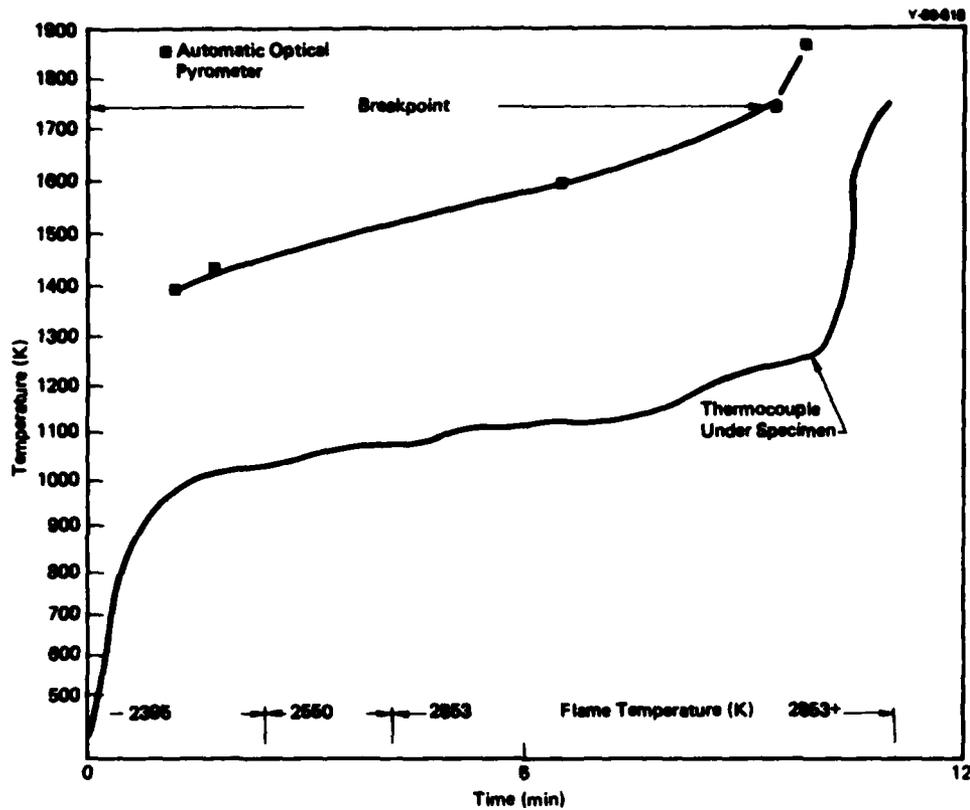
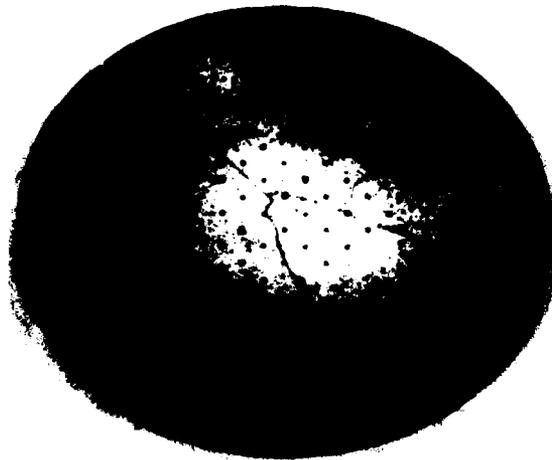


Figure 37. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-171.)

of the HF flame. Based on the results of these last two runs, even the specimens fabricated from dense, hot-pressed  $\text{LaB}_6$  are subject to thermal shock under the prevailing conditions in the configuration test chamber. A third experiment is planned,<sup>(i)</sup> wherein the plate specimen will first be exposed to the HF flame prior to being tested in the chamber.

**Lanthanum Hexaboride Plasma-Sprayed Substrates** - Since  $\text{LaB}_6$  is a very hard material that requires either expensive



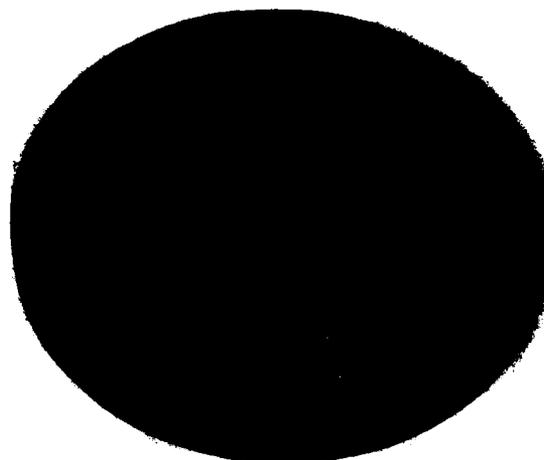
188865  
Figure 38. DENSE LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE TEST PLATE FRONT FACE AFTER EXPOSURE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-188.)

diamond tool grinding or less familiar nonconventional machining techniques—electrodischarge machining (EDM), electrochemical machining (ECM), or electrochemical grinding (ECG), consideration was given to fabricating the compound by plasma spraying. Plasma-sprayed (PS) material is approximately 85 to 95% dense with flat grains that are not as strongly bonded as hot-pressed, more equiaxed grains. Thus, the PS grains would pull out more readily in conventional machining, which would enable the rapid shaping of relatively dense PS layers [generally of 0.25

to 2.5-mm (0.010 to 0.100-in) thickness]. Additionally, PS coatings can be used to provide protection for materials with less stringent performance requirements than, for example, nozzles. An instance would be the graphite configuration-test-chamber assembly described in the Configuration Test Chamber section.

By using  $-44$  to  $+25\text{-}\mu\text{m}$ -sized powder,<sup>(k)</sup> it was possible to plasma spray  $\text{LaB}_6$  successfully. Cylinders of nickel (CTE of  $17.1 \times 10^{-6}/\text{K}$  in the range of 298 to 1273 K), W-Ni-Fe alloy (CTE of  $5.2 \times 10^{-6}/\text{K}$ ), and POCO<sup>(l)</sup> graphite (CTE of approximately  $7.5 \times 10^{-6}/\text{K}$ ) were PS coated with  $\text{LaB}_6$  (CTE of  $9.0 \times 10^{-6}/\text{K}$ ). The  $\text{LaB}_6$  layers were all  $\geq 0.18$  mm (or  $\geq 0.007$  in) and did provide a measure of protection for all substrates; however, cracking of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  film layer occurred on shutdown for all except for one POCO graphite specimen, which has a very close CTE match to the  $\text{LaB}_6$ . It is likely that by plasma spraying mixed powders as an interlayer (ie, a nickel +  $\text{LaB}_6$  interlayer on nickel followed by a pure  $\text{LaB}_6$  layer) an expansion gradient may be achieved. From the tests with different thicknesses of  $\text{LaB}_6$  on POCO graphite, it appears, at this time, that a 0.7-mm (0.028-in) coating will give the best protection. The  $\text{LaB}_6$  coatings that were applied to these test specimens were nonuniform in thickness, and this may have been a factor in the performance of the tested specimens.

Three experiments were conducted with  $\text{LaB}_6$  plasma sprayed onto POCO graphite; namely, Runs HF-153, 154, and 168. Runs HF-164 and HF-170 were conducted with a nickel 270 specimen and with a W-Ni-Fe alloy specimen, respectively, plasma sprayed with  $\text{LaB}_6$ . In reviewing the results of the tests, consideration must be given



188886  
Figure 39. DENSE LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE TEST PLATE BACK FACE AFTER EXPOSURE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-188.)

(k) Nominally  $> 99\%$  pure lanthanum hexaboride,  $-44$  to  $+25\ \mu\text{m}$  powder; purchased from Hermann C. Starck, Inc, Berlin, West Germany.

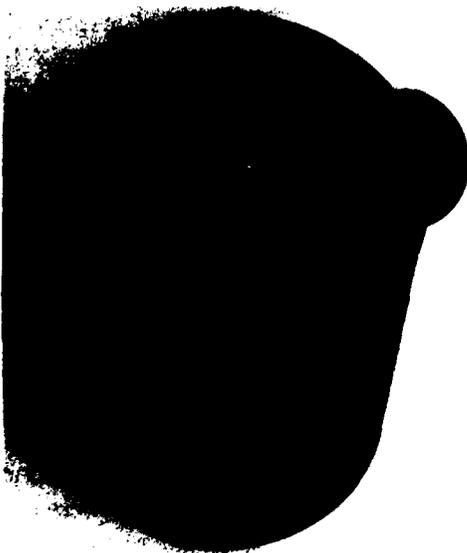
(l) POCO Graphite, Inc.

to the fact that the specimens were sprayed on the top and peripheral surfaces only; and, as a consequence, they did suffer added corrosion on the bottom surface.

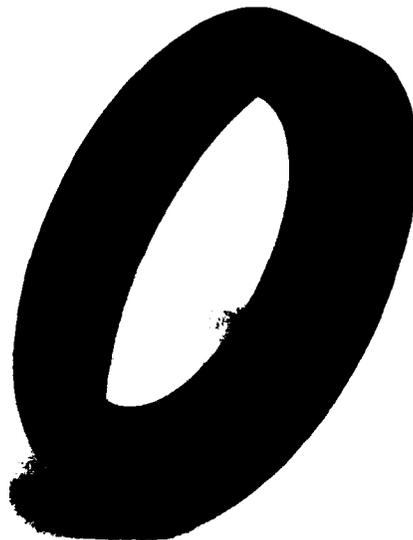
**Plasma-Sprayed Lanthanum Hexaboride Test Specimens** - In attempting to plasma spray  $\text{LaB}_6$  on substrate materials, it was found possible to form the  $\text{LaB}_6$  into various shapes and thicknesses. Accordingly, a PS plate [without substrate, 102 mm in diameter by 3.8 mm (0.150 in) thick, and provided with 36 1.0-mm (0.040-in)-diameter holes] was made for testing in the configuration test chamber. The test plate was prepared by plasma spraying the  $\text{LaB}_6$  onto an aluminum mandrel plated with nickel, and a complete separation of the  $\text{LaB}_6$  occurred when spraying was completed.

Expecting higher temperatures of operation in the chamber, the interior of the graphite chamber and the graphite deflection ring were plasma sprayed with  $\text{LaB}_6$  for added protection. Photographs of the chamber, deflection ring, and test plate prior to testing are shown in Figures 40, 41, and 42. During the early part of the run (HF-173), the  $\text{LaB}_6$  plate cracked. Upon subsequent examination, Figure 43, it appeared that the crack had initiated at one of the bolt holes. In addition, most of the diameters of the drilled holes had enlarged to 1.1 mm (0.043 in) (approximately 7.5% increase). A view of the back face of the tested plate is shown in Figure 44.

Figure 45 shows the configuration test chamber after test. The resultant  $\text{LaF}_3$  layer, for the most part, did adhere to the graphite and protect it; however, in the area near the threaded section of the chamber and where the initial  $\text{LaB}_6$  coating was



182063  
Figure 40. GRAPHITE CONFIGURATION TEST CHAMBER PLASMA SPRAYED WITH LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Prior to Run HF-173.)

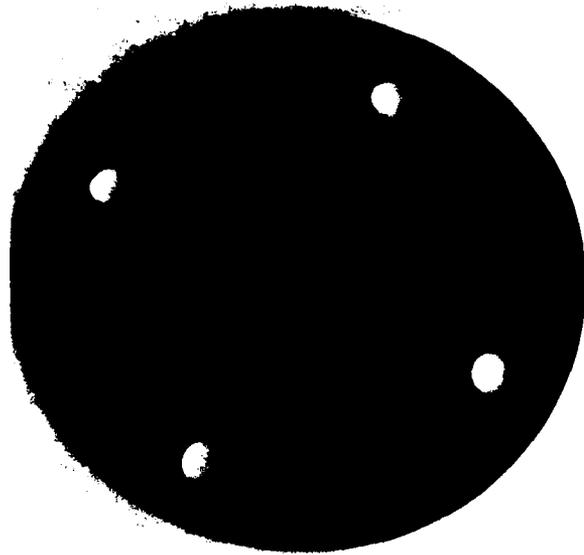


182065  
Figure 41. GRAPHITE DEFLECTION RING PLASMA SPRAYED WITH LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Prior to Run HF-173.)

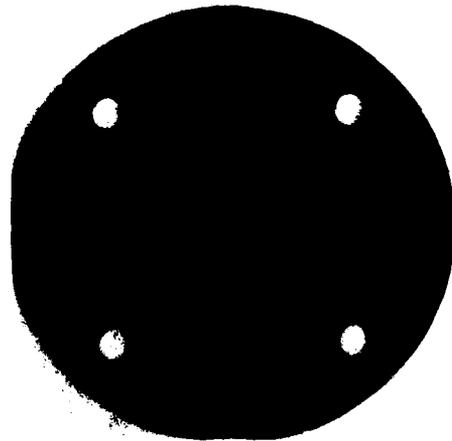
thinnest, the  $\text{LaF}_3$  layer did peel away from the graphite. A view of the deflection ring, Figure 46, shows the two  $\text{LaB}_6$  layers (two right views) that had popped off the graphite ring (left view) during the run; only the top surface of the top  $\text{LaB}_6$  layer (center view) had reacted to form  $\text{LaF}_3$ . Even with some peeling of the PS coating on the chamber or with delamination of the PS layers on the deflection ring, the PS  $\text{LaB}_6$  allowed complete protection of these graphite parts.

The behavior of the test plate of Run HF-173 was unexpected; however, the plate had not been annealed and was only 81.1% dense (99.94% pure by spark-source mass spectrometry). The plate was retested in the configuration chamber in Run HF-175 to see if it would undergo additional changes. Changes did take place. The crack in the plate increased in size. There was corrosion in the center of the plate, and most of the matrix hole diameters had enlarged (again approximately 7%) to about 1.2 mm (0.046 in). Figure 47 is a photograph of the exposed face of this plate.

Another PS test plate was made (excluding the bolt holes) of a smaller diameter (75.8 mm or 3 in) than the previously tested plate. It was mounted and attached to the bottom of the graphite test chamber so that it would not be restrained during a heat-up and run cycle. After about 4 min into the run (HF-174), this test plate (which was 84.2% dense, 99.95% pure by spark-source mass spectrometry) cracked; and portions of it fell to the bottom of the Monel reactor. The cracking problem may be solved by annealing the PS material prior to test to relieve the residual stresses after forming. However, the fact that the holes in the PS



182868  
Figure 42. PLASMA-SPRAYED LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE TEST PLATE. (Prior to Run HF-173.)

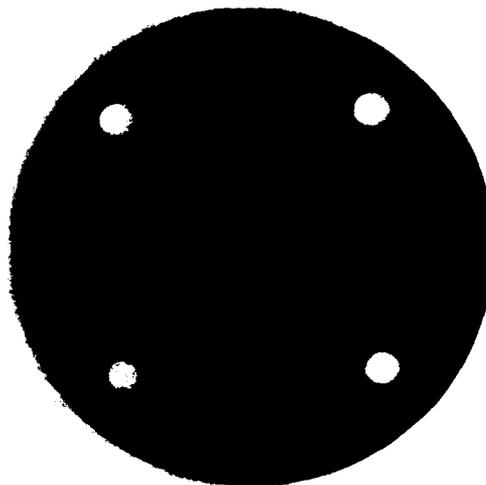


182910  
Figure 43. PLASMA-SPRAYED LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE TEST PLATE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-173.)

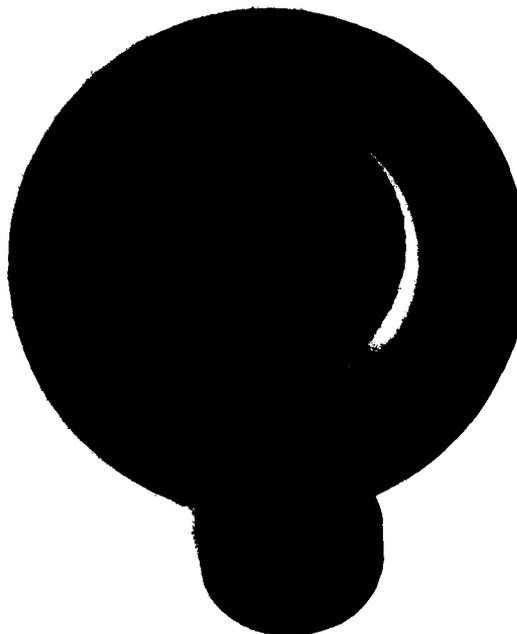
plates did corrode and increase in size would need further evaluation to deem PS  $\text{LaB}_6$  suitable for use as laser nozzles. A trade-off may be necessary between a density high enough to allow near zero corrosion and a density low enough to take advantage of the relative ease of machining of PS material.

**Plasma-Sprayed Lanthanum Hexaboride Structures** - Based on the results shown in Figure 45, it was felt that the interior of the configuration test chamber could be protected more effectively by the use of a  $\text{LaB}_6$  liner. Accordingly, a PS liner, 51 mm (2 in) long X 64 mm (2.5 in) OD X 2.5 mm (0.100 in) thick was fabricated by depositing the boride onto a graphite mandrel and then oxidizing the graphite at 1075 K in air. This heat treatment served to anneal the liner as well as to permit its removal from the graphite mandrel. A photograph of the liner prior to test is presented in Figure 48; the whitish appearance is a result of the annealing operation (presumably a thin oxide layer). Density of this liner (from mercury porosimetry of a rim section) was 78.6% of theoretical with 7.4% open porosity.

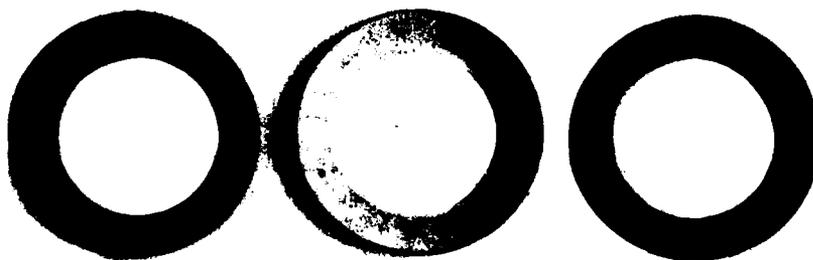
A test run (HF-187) was conducted with the  $\text{LaB}_6$  liner plus a used graphite deflection ring that had been initially plasma sprayed with  $\text{LaB}_6$  on its top and bottom surfaces. A nickel 200 plate, 3.8 mm (0.150 in) thick, provided with 36 1.0-mm (0.040-in)-diameter holes drilled on 5.6-mm (0.220-in) centers served as a test specimen. Smoking was observed inside the chamber during the run,



182909  
Figure 44. PLASMA-SPRAYED LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE TEST PLATE BACK FACE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-173.)

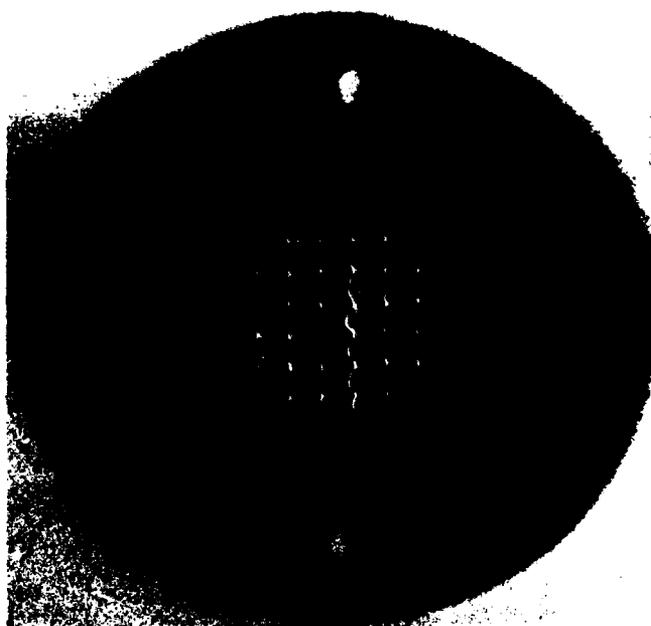


182911  
Figure 45. CONFIGURATION TEST CHAMBER EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-173.)



182912  
 Figure 46. DEFLECTION RING AFTER EXPOSURE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-173.)

which eventually fogged the sight glass and led to incorrect readings by the automatic optical pyrometer. Apparently, the surface temperature of the nickel specimen was 1726 K, since the specimen showed signs of melting as well as extensive corrosion. Examination of the chamber after the run showed that the  $\text{LaB}_6$  liner had cracked (completely through) in one area, and there was partial cracking elsewhere; however, the liner did stay in position inside the chamber. Essentially, the deflection ring had not



183085  
 Figure 47. RETEST OF PLASMA-SPRAYED LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE PLATE. (Run HF-175.)

changed. In areas where the interior of the chamber had not been shielded by the liner and deflection ring, there were signs of a reaction with the HF flame gases.

The liner was used in two subsequent runs (HF-188 and HF-200) described in the *Dense, Hot-Pressed Lanthanum Hexaboride* section. Though the liner had been cracked, it still remained in position inside the chamber throughout the runs to serve as a protective shield.

**Properties of Lanthanum Hexaboride** - In view of the fact that  $\text{LaB}_6$  is generally unfamiliar to people in the materials field, a compilation of its properties is presented in Appendix D. Thermal diffusivity,<sup>18</sup> thermal conductivity,<sup>18</sup> and

Table 4  
MATERIALS WITH SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS ABOVE 1050 K<sup>(1)</sup>

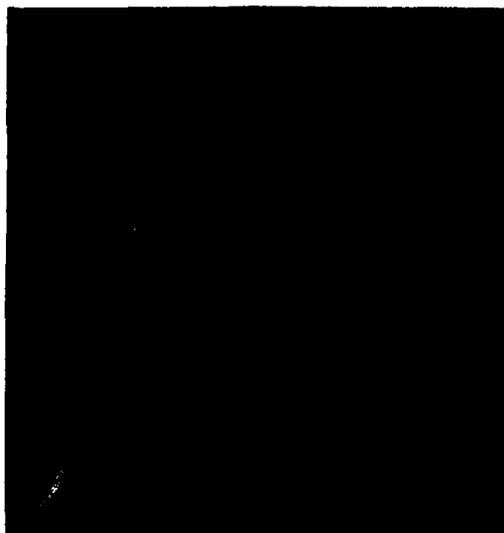
| Material <sup>(2)</sup>                                   | Run             | Anticipated Reaction-Product Fluoride <sup>(3)</sup>  |
|---|-----------------|---|
| Boron-Silicon-Carbide<br>(Boride V)                       | HF-82           | BF <sub>3</sub> (mp = 144 K, bp = 172 K);<br>SiF <sub>4</sub> (subl = 184 K); CF <sub>4</sub> (mp = 89 K, bp = 145 K)                               |
| Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> (MgO doped) <sup>(4)</sup> | HF-127          | SiF <sub>4</sub> ; NF <sub>3</sub> (mp = 66 K; bp = 144 K);<br>MgF <sub>2</sub> (mp = 1536 K; bp = 2500 K); OF <sub>2</sub> (mp = 49 K, bp = 128 K) |
| 80TaC-20HfC   | HF-20           | TaF <sub>5</sub> (mp = 370 K, bp = 503 K); CF <sub>4</sub>  |
| SiC   | HF-68           | SiF <sub>4</sub> ; CF <sub>4</sub>  |
| W   | P-30, HF-15     | WF <sub>6</sub> (mp = 274 K; bp = 571 K)  |
| Mo (coated)   | HF-16, 18, 40   | MoF <sub>6</sub> (mp = 291 K; bp = 370 K)   |
| Ta  | HF-60           | TaF <sub>5</sub>  |
| 64WC-36HfC  | P-20, HF-6      | WF <sub>6</sub> ; CF <sub>4</sub> ; HfF <sub>4</sub> (subl = 1200 K)  |
| CeO <sub>2</sub>  | P-35, HF-52, 61 | CeF <sub>4</sub> (mp = 1250 K, bp = 2000 K); OF <sub>2</sub>  |
| CaAl <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub><br>(CA-25)               | P-31, HF-51     | AlF <sub>3</sub> (subl = 1545 K); OF <sub>2</sub> ; CaF <sub>2</sub> -AlF <sub>3</sub> (mp = 1095 K)<br>CaF <sub>2</sub> (mp = 1675 K; bp = 2145 K) |
| BN  | HF-12           | BF <sub>3</sub> ; NF <sub>3</sub>   |
| CeS   | P-29, HF-55     | CeF <sub>4</sub> ; SF <sub>6</sub> (mp = 222 K; bp = 337 K)   |

(1) The temperature, 1050 K, represents the lower limit of pyrometry used.

(2) Listed qualitatively in order of decreasing stability based on loss in weight with time.

(3) Assuming highest valence fluoride forms, the mp (melting point), bp (boiling point), and/or subl (sublimation point) are shown when a particular fluoride is first listed. Obtained from References 2, 10, 11, 14, and 22.

(4) X-ray diffraction analyses indicated: major phase =  $\beta$ -Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, intermediate phase =  $\alpha$ -Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>.



184543  
Figure 48. PLASMA-SPRAYED LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE LINER OXIDIZED IN AIR.

thermal expansion data on  $\text{LaB}_6$ <sup>17</sup> (plotted as a function of temperature) are also presented along with comparison information on  $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and  $\text{BeO}$ .<sup>12,19</sup> In addition to the properties listed,  $\text{LaB}_6$  is not water reactive and has rather good resistance to thermal shock, presumably resulting from its unusually high thermal conductivity<sup>18</sup> since both its strength<sup>20</sup> and thermal expansion<sup>17</sup> are moderate. However, while  $\text{LaB}_6$  cylindrical samples withstood rapid flame heat-up,  $\text{LaB}_6$  test plate performance was poor; this indicates that a rather extreme thermal shock condition exists with the test plates. Poor performance was probably the result of a suspected presence of free boron.

**Machining of Lanthanum Hexaboride** - Attempts to fabricate a specimen—for testing in the configuration test chamber—from a dense, hot-pressed  $\text{LaB}_6$  plate, 8.1 mm (0.320 in) thick and 99.89% pure (by spark-source mass spectrometry) were slow and unsatisfactory. In the Y-12 Glass Shop it was possible to satisfactorily core disks from the  $\text{LaB}_6$  plate up to 102 mm (4 in) in diameter. Although the process was slow, the coring was done with a brass cylinder using water with carborundum ( $\text{SiC}$ ) as an abrasive. Drilling the 36 1.0-mm (40-mil)-diameter holes, however, was not successful. Diamond-plated mandrels (turned in a high-speed rotary grinding head) were used for this operation. The mandrels or drills wore out or broke, and the job was not completed. One factor which added to the difficulties was the presence of hard inclusions in the  $\text{LaB}_6$ . The plate was fully dense at  $4.59 \text{ g/cm}^3$ —implying 5% free boron, probably inclusions.

An attempt to part a 1-in-diameter  $\text{LaB}_6$  cylinder down the middle with a plated diamond parting wheel took 8 hours. The use of EDM to part a 1-in-diameter cylinder also took 8 hours; a copper and tungsten electrode was utilized in this instance.

To investigate alternative machining techniques, personnel from a Y-12 Plant machine shop and the Y-12 Development Division visited a company<sup>(m)</sup> which reportedly had good capabilities for drilling hard materials with ultrasonic-assisted diamond-loaded tools. These techniques were convincingly demonstrated. In fact, the 20 or so remaining holes to be drilled in the  $\text{LaB}_6$  plate were completed by them in approximately 2-1/2 hours.

Attempts were made at the Y-12 Plant to reduce the thickness of a dense, hot-pressed  $\text{LaB}_6$  plate to facilitate drilling through the thinner section. To accomplish this, ECG techniques were used. Under nonoptimum conditions, in a period of 16 hours, an area of 89 mm (3.5 in) by 152 mm (6 in) was ground down to 5.3 mm (0.210 in) from an original thickness of 8.1 mm (0.320 in).

**Other Borides** - One of the first borides tested, Boride V (Appendix B), which is a boron-silicon-carbon composite, reacted rapidly and corroded extensively in the HF flame

---

(m) Bullen Ultrasonics, Inc., Eaton, Ohio.

(Run HF-82). Since the material formed only volatile fluorides, there was no possibility that a protective film would form.

Thermal analyses revealed a solid solution of strontium fluoride ( $2\text{SrF}_2$ ) and  $1\text{LaF}_3$  with a high melting point; and it has been reported<sup>21</sup> that a continuous solid solution of the borides,  $\text{LaB}_6$  and strontium hexaboride ( $\text{SrB}_6$ ), exists. Thus, the composite  $\text{La}_{0.33}\text{Sr}_{0.67}\text{B}_6$  was prepared by reactive hot-pressing the mixture  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3 + 4\text{SrO} + 80\text{B}$ . About 25 wt % excess boron above the stoichiometric amount was used. Pressing at 2450 K for 3 hours, under a pressure of 67.5 to 42.0 MPa (9.8 to 6.1 ksi), a specimen with a bulk density of  $2.82\text{ g/cm}^3$  and 87% of the theoretical density was obtained. The material was tested (Run HF-161) and did experience some corrosion (6.2% weight loss), and some formation of liquid on the surface was observed after having reached a maximum temperature of 1802 K. Internal fluoriding had occurred, and the fluoride coating was not very dense or adherent. Further testing of a dense specimen would be necessary to adequately compare the behavior of this hexaboride solid solution to  $\text{LaB}_6$ .

In an initial run, HF-87, with  $\text{CaB}_6$ , which had a porosity of approximately 21%, the specimen fragmented almost immediately upon exposure to the HF flame. Additional specimens, having essentially 100% theoretical density were procured which had a bulk density of  $2.43\text{ g/cm}^3$  and zero open porosity. With a dense specimen, a protective  $\text{CaF}_2$  film formed during a test (Run HF-169); however, a weight loss of 4.5% occurred during an exposure period of approximately 3 min at a surface temperature of about 1500 K. Additionally,  $\text{CaB}_6$  was found not to be as resistant to thermal shock as  $\text{LaB}_6$  (since  $\text{CaB}_6$  specimens required programmed flame temperature increases) in  $\leq 200\text{ K}$  increments above 1700 K.

Another experiment was conducted with a dense  $\text{CaB}_6$  specimen in an effort to determine the breakpoint of the  $\text{CaF}_2$  film. Apparently, the  $\text{CaF}_2$  film affords some protection even above its melting point, up to the temperature where its viscosity becomes low enough to allow little substrate protection. As visually observed in Run HF-167, the film was blown to the edge of the test cylinder which allowed rapid corrosion. A photograph of the specimen tested in Run HF-167 appears in Figure 49. Here the  $\text{CaF}_2$  is seen as globules around the edge of the specimen and as a crescent-shaped layer (facing upward) on the top surface. The time-versus-temperature curve for Run HF-167 is presented in Figure 50. As



181203  
Figure 49. CALCIUM HEXABORIDE SPECIMEN EXPOSED TO A HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME (TEMPERATURE EXCEEDING THE MAXIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE FOR NEAR ZERO CORROSION). (Run HF-167.)

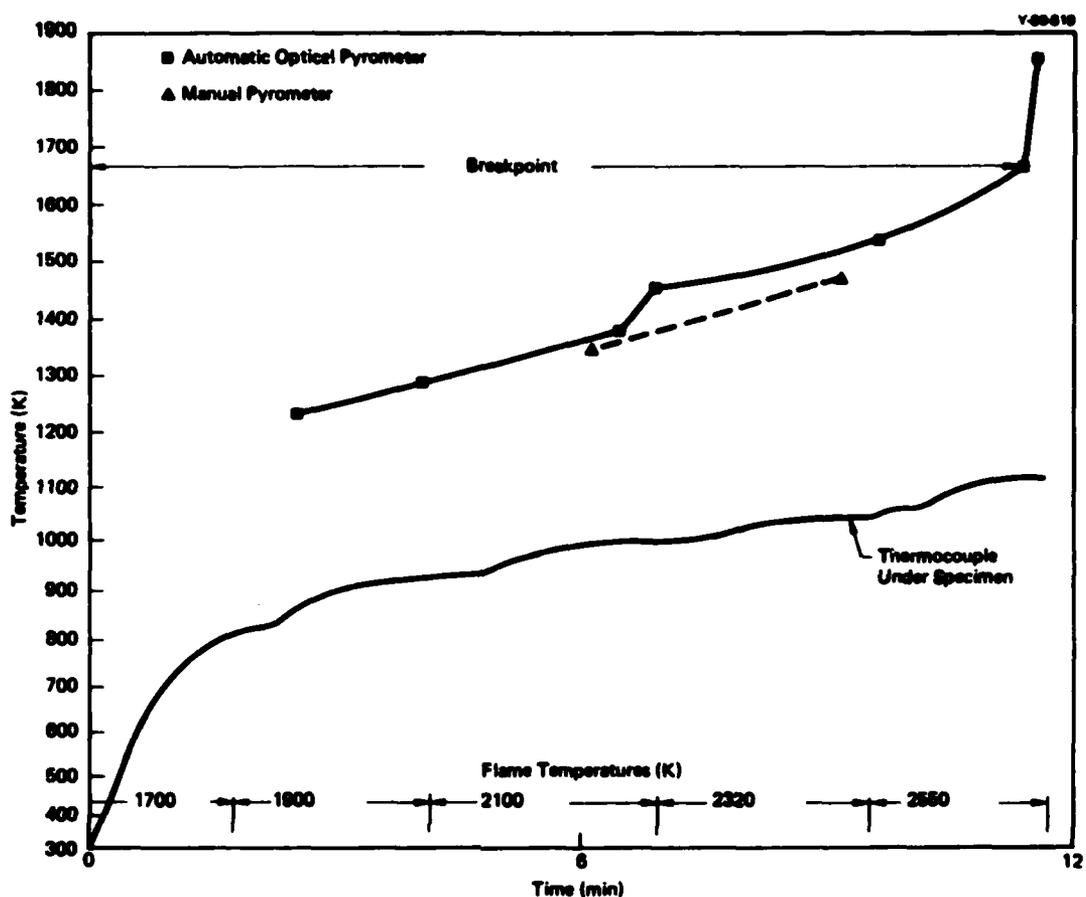


Figure 50. TEMPERATURE-VERSUS-TIME CURVE FOR CALCIUM HEXABORIDE EXPOSED TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME. (Run HF-167.)

indicated by the pyrometer readings, a breakpoint occurs at 1661 K (1785 K with assumed emissivity correction); and there is a subsequent temperature rise to a maximum of 1924 K.

#### General Discussion of Test Results

The surface temperatures achieved for a particular material in the HF torch environment depend upon the balance of the heat input from the impinging flame, the heat input of the fluoriding reaction(s) involved, the heat removal by conduction to the sample support, and by radiation losses to the chamber and gases. The presence of a protective fluoride film significantly reduces the heat input from fluoriding. The degree of protection afforded by the fluoride film depends upon the porosity, adherence, and mechanical integrity of the fluoride film. Causes of film failure include melting, vaporization, microcracking, or spallation. With melting, the remaining protection depends upon the viscosity and vaporization characteristics of the molten fluoride. After film failure, the rapid rise in surface temperature results from the uninhibited exothermic fluoriding reaction; typically, the  $\Delta H$  of this fluorination reaction would become the dominant heat source—supplying over 4000 times the heat supplied by the torch.

The performance of different materials in the  $2F_2$  and  $H_2$  flame was divided into three categories: (1) those with no region of near zero<sup>(n)</sup> (insignificant) weight loss above 1050 K (lower limit of pyrometry used) as shown in Table 4; (2) those which failed by fragmentation as shown in Table 5; and (3) those with a measured region of near-zero<sup>(n)</sup> weight loss above 1050 K as shown in Table 6.

None of the materials in Table 4 were protected significantly by a fluoride film to prevent rapid reaction. The rapid reaction of the two cerium compounds ( $CeO_2$  and  $CeS$ ) is attributed to the low-melting  $CeF_4$  which is favored by the excess fluorine. Similarly, the low-melting fluoride eutectic,  $CaF_2$ - $AlF_3$ , results in the low fluorine stability of  $CaAl_4O_7$ . Fluorides of other materials in Table 4 were volatile above 1050 K in agreement with available data<sup>2,10,22,23</sup> affording no protection for the substrate.

Materials in Table 5 failed shortly after torch ignition. Failure was attributed either solely to thermal shock ( $CaZrO_3$ ) or to a combination of thermal shock and vapor pressure buildup of entrapped fluorides (possibly for  $Sc_2O_3$  or  $YN$ ). Two materials of high porosity ( $> 20\%$ ) that fragmented were  $Y_2O_3$  and  $CaB_6$ , yet higher density specimens of these materials did not fragment and are included in Table 6. Calcium, strontium, and barium oxides cracked during tests but did not disintegrate and are included in Table 6.

Table 6 identifies the materials which formed a fluoride film that offers significant protection above 1050 K. Breakpoint temperatures were adjusted for assumed emissivity corrections of 0.4 for ceramic and 0.5 for metallics. The adjusted breakpoint temperatures,  $T_f$ , represent the fluoride film failure point—a temperature below which some significant protection is afforded. From the run data in the appendices and from observations during testing, it was observed that, if the surface temperature is approximately 95% of  $T_f$ , negligible corrosion occurs; this estimated upper use temperature is also given in Table 6.

The fluoride film-forming materials of Table 6 may be separated into two types: (1) vaporizing fluoride formers and (2) melting fluoride formers. Only carbon and  $Al_2O_3$  were exclusively vaporizing fluoride formers since their fluorides ( $CF_{x \approx 1}$  and  $AlF_3$ , respectively) sublime. For graphite, when 1140 K surface temperature is exceeded, the  $CF_x$  appears to sublime followed by evolution of either  $CF_x$  or  $CF_4$ ; thus, in an excess fluorine, controlled-atmosphere environment, the  $CF_x$  film is stable approximately 400 K above the value given by Ebner<sup>24</sup> (725 K). For  $Al_2O_3$ , above 1245 K (1180 K excluding emissivity correction), extensive corrosion occurs although (as for graphite) configuration is

(n) Less than 0.5% weight loss.

Table 5  
FLUORIDE FILM FORMERS WHICH FAILED  
BY FRAGMENTATION

| Material  | Run   | Anticipated Reaction-Product Fluoride <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-----------|-------|--|
| $Sc_2O_3$ | HF-93 | $ScF_3$ (mp = 1788 K; bp = 2025 K); $OF_2$           |
| $CaZrO_3$ | HF-81 | $CaF_2$ ; $ZrF_4$ ; $OF_2$                           |
| YN        | HF-49 | $YF_3$ (mp = 1421 K; bp = 2205 K); $NF_3$            |

(1) Assuming highest valence fluoride forms, the mp (melting point), bp (boiling point), and/or subl (sublimation point) are shown when a particular fluoride is first listed in Table 4, 5, or 6. Obtained from References 10, 14, and 15.

Table 6  
MATERIALS WITH A REGION OF NEAR ZERO WEIGHT LOSS ABOVE 1050 K

| Material   | Breakpoint Determination Run | Breakpoint Temperature Excluding Emissivities <sup>(1)</sup> (K) | Protective Fluoride Film <sup>(2)</sup>   | Average Breakpoint Temperature or Fluoride Film Failure Point, T <sub>f</sub> (K), Including Assumed Emissivity Correction <sup>(1,3)</sup> | Estimated Upper Use Temperature 0.95 T <sub>f</sub> <sup>(4)</sup> (K) |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| LaF <sub>3</sub>   | HF-171                       | 1740   | LaF <sub>3</sub> (mp = 1763 K; bp = 2446 K); [BF <sub>3</sub> ]   | 1875  | 1800   |
| CaF <sub>2</sub>   | HF-167                       | 1660   | CaF <sub>2</sub> ; [BF <sub>3</sub> ]   | 1785  | 1700   |
| La <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> | HF-125                       | 1495   | LaF <sub>3</sub> ; [SiF <sub>4</sub> ; NF <sub>3</sub> ; OF <sub>2</sub> ]                                      | 1595  | 1500   |
| Sc   | HF-119                       | 1400   | ScF <sub>3</sub>  | 1465  | 1400   |
| Ni-270   | HF-110                       | 1390   | NiF <sub>2</sub> (mp = 1430 K; bp = 2180 K)   | 1465  | 1400   |
| HF-140   | 1420                         |  |   |   |  |
| SrO  | HF-14                        | 1375   | SrF <sub>2</sub> (mp = 1736 K; bp = 2573 K); [OF <sub>2</sub> ]   | 1460  | 1400   |
| LaCrO <sub>3</sub>   | HF-122                       | 1365   | LaF <sub>3</sub> ; [OF <sub>2</sub> ; CrF <sub>3</sub> (subl = 1370 K); CF <sub>4</sub> (mp = 550; bp = 570 K)] | 1450  | 1400   |
| Y  | HF-111                       | 1365   | YF <sub>3</sub> (mp = 1421 K; bp = 2205 K)  | 1425  | 1350   |
| Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                  | HF-163                       | 1340   | YF <sub>3</sub> ; [OF <sub>2</sub> ]  | 1420  | 1350   |
| NiAl   | HF-109                       | 1320   | NiF <sub>2</sub> ; AlF <sub>3</sub>   | 1355  | 1300   |
| HF-149   | 1280                         |  |   |   |  |
| Ni (V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> doped)                       | HF-202                       | 1290   | NiF <sub>2</sub> ; YF <sub>3</sub> ; [OF <sub>2</sub> ]   | 1345  | 1300   |
| MgO  | HF-74                        | 1260   | MgF <sub>2</sub> [OF <sub>2</sub> ]   | 1325  | 1260   |
| HF-137   | 1240                         |  |   |   |  |
| HF-147   | 1280                         |  |   |   |  |
| HF-155   | 1245                         |  |   |   |  |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                 | HF-132                       | 1180   | AlF <sub>3</sub> ; [OF <sub>2</sub> ]   | 1245  | 1200   |
| HF-135   | 1185                         |  |   |   |  |
| TiAl   | HF-124                       | 1165   | AlF <sub>3</sub> ; [TiF <sub>4</sub> (subl = 547 K)]  | 1205  | 1150   |
| BeO  | HF-133                       | 1095   | BeF <sub>2</sub> (mp ~ 825 - 1026 K; bp = 1480 K); [OF <sub>2</sub> ]   | 1185  | 1150   |
| HF-134   | 1180                         |  |   |   |  |
| Graphite   | HF-144                       | 1140   | CF <sub>x</sub> x=1 (est. subl = 1140 K)  | 1140  | 1100   |
| CaO  | HF-48                        | ND   | CaF <sub>2</sub> ; [OF <sub>2</sub> ]   | > 1160 (cracked)  |  |
| BeO  | HF-48                        | ND   | BeF <sub>2</sub> (mp = 1627 K; bp = 2475 K)   | > 1110 (cracked)  |  |

(1) Temperatures rounded to nearest 5 K; ND = not determined.

(2) Assuming highest valence fluoride forms, the mp (melting point), bp (boiling point), and/or subl (sublimation point) are shown when a particular fluoride is first listed in Tables 4, 5, or 6. Obtained from References 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, and 22. Volatile fluorides in brackets.

(3) With values of 0.4 for ceramic and 0.5 for metallic specimen emissivities assumed; emissivity corrections from Bureau of Standards Monograph 30; no correction for graphite as measurement is from embedded thermocouple.

(4) Temperatures rounded to nearest 50 K; since these values are a multiple of T<sub>f</sub>, emissivities are also included.

maintained because of the uniform vaporization of the fluorides. Both carbon and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  had corrosion rates that increased uniformly with increasing temperatures above the film failure points. After film failure, these two materials had relatively low corrosion rates when tested beyond their breakpoints. For instance, after exceeding  $T_f$  with a 1500 K specimen surface temperature, carbon experienced a 6.7% weight loss per minute, and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  had a 12.3% weight loss per minute.

Most film-forming ceramic samples failed below the reported fluoride or fluoride and substrate eutectic melting points, probably from vaporization or cracking of the film followed by rapid exothermic reaction of the exposed substrate elevating the surface temperature above the fluoride melting point. Comparing  $\text{MgO}$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  polycrystalline and single crystal specimens, it appears that there is little effect of grain boundaries on the upper use temperature.

The film-forming metallic specimens appear to fail close to the reported fluoride melting points (or in between the melting points for intermetallics) with the resultant exothermic rise in temperature causing melting of the substrate metal. Scandium metal, however, exhibited film failure approximately 300 K below its reported fluoride melting point, since failure was probably from fluoride vaporization. The utility of metallic specimens above 1400 K is limited because of their low strengths and low creep resistance above 75 to 85% of their melting temperature.

Three materials could withstand surface temperatures of approximately 100 K above their reported fluoride melting points before film failure occurred:  $\text{BeO}$ ,  $\text{CaB}_6$ , and  $\text{LaB}_6$ . With  $\text{BeO}$ , a high-viscosity glass-forming fluoride protects the substrate until rapid vaporization causes failure.

With the borides,  $\text{CaB}_6$  and  $\text{LaB}_6$ , the initial formation of fluorides is quite rapid, as anticipated. However, the films have good adherence and are very protective with  $\text{CaB}_6$  having greater weight loss above 1500 K surface temperature than  $\text{LaB}_6$ . The  $\text{CaB}_6$  still exhibits a relatively low corrosion rate, however, of approximately 4.5% weight loss for approximately 180 s at a surface temperature of approximately 1500 K. For  $\text{CaB}_6$ , the molten fluoride film viscosity decreases rapidly and allows corrosion before complete film failure. For  $\text{LaB}_6$ , the fluoride film exhibits some flow above 1755 K (1635 K excluding emissivity correction); but the  $\text{LaF}_3$  has a high viscosity; its film failure point of 1875 K (1740 K excluding emissivity correction) represents the point at which both rapid vaporization of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  occurs and the viscosity of the  $\text{LaF}_3$  decreases to allow rapid flow.

Other materials protected by a  $\text{LaF}_3$  film were  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Si}_3\text{N}_4$  and  $\text{LaCrO}_3$ . The oxynitride has film failure approximately 300 K below  $\text{LaB}_6$ , probably from extensive cracking or lack of adherence of the  $\text{LaF}_3$ . Lanthanum chromite forms a thick, poorly adherent film which melts more than 400 K below the  $\text{LaF}_3$  coating failure on  $\text{LaB}_6$ . Therefore, the nature (and protectability) of the fluoride film which forms is dependent on the substrate precursor.

The performance of materials in Table 6 may be ranked by the estimated upper use temperature (95% of  $T_f$ , rounded to the nearest 50 K) yielding:  $\text{LaB}_6$  (1800 K) >  $\text{CaB}_6$  (1700 K) >  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  (1500 K) > [scandium, nickel,  $\text{SrO}$ ,  $\text{LaCrO}_3$ ] (1400 K) > [yttrium,  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ ] (1350 K) > [NiAl,  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$  doped nickel] (1300 K) >  $\text{MgO}$  (1250 K) >  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  (1200 K) > [TiAl, BeO] (1150 K) > carbon (1100 K).

In addition to the stability of the protective fluoride film on a substrate, the density of the substrate was shown to have a significant effect on performance (besides its effect on fragmentation mentioned for  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{CaB}_6$ ). For instance, the relatively porous  $\text{La}_{0.33}\text{Sr}_{0.67}\text{B}_6$  test specimens (87% dense, HF-161) and porous PS  $\text{LaB}_6$  test plates (81% dense, HF-173 and 175) exhibited more corrosion than dense ( $\geq 95\%$  dense, HF-69, 75, 76, 78, 96 to 103, 141 to 143, and 171)  $\text{LaB}_6$  specimens.

Considering test plate performance, it appears that the material behavior (with respect to fluoride film characteristics) directly correlates with data for test cylinders. The thermal shock conditions for test plates in the configuration test chamber are much worse than for cylindrical specimens, since  $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and  $\text{LaB}_6$  test plates cracked and only nickel and graphite test plates survived the thermal shock conditions without cracking. With design changes to reduce thermal stresses and by annealing test plates prior to use, it is expected that  $\text{LaB}_6$  can withstand these conditions, especially if pure  $\text{LaB}_6$  (ie, no free boron) is used. By comparing slots (with sharp edges) with holes in the graphite test plates, it was determined that the presence of the sharp edges initiated corrosion.

The graphite configuration test chamber was shown to be protected by either a PS insertable  $\text{LaB}_6$  liner or a direct PS  $\text{LaB}_6$  coating. Thus, chamber surface temperatures well above the 1140 K limit for unprotected graphite are possible.

There has been only one related study utilizing a torch test. In that study,<sup>24</sup> Ebner included air, limited testing to six refractories, and used surface temperatures well above all reported fluoride melting points. Thus, no fluoride film protection could result, and direct comparison with the current work was difficult. However, when limiting comparison with graphite and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  (evaluated after film failure), the present study produced uniform, relatively low corrosion rates in keeping with Ebner's findings that graphite had the lowest corrosion rates. Ebner did not investigate  $\text{LaB}_6$ .

Above the temperature at which an adherent protective fluoride film might form (or generally above the fluoride melting point), a simple theoretical analysis of material behavior is possible. The very high surface temperatures required for nil film protection occur when specimens are thermally insulated so that most of the heat from the flame is absorbed by the specimen. Such high temperatures were used by Ebner.<sup>24</sup> The kinetics of a fluorine reaction with the surface of a material would then depend only on: (1) the number of atoms required to be attached to the surface in order to form the most stable fluorine rich fluoride (assuming a fluorine rich flame) and (2) the atomic density of the material (number of atoms per cubic centimeter). The difficulty of attaching a certain number of fluorine atoms will vary directly with the number required for fluorine formation, and the

resultant vacancy in the lattice of the surface will depend on the atomic (or ionic, covalent, or metallic) radii of the element evolved. The simplest method of calculating the kinetics under these assumptions is as follows:

$$V = \frac{m}{A} = \frac{mM}{\rho Nf}$$

where:

V is the volume loss (in cubic centimeters) on the material surface that is created when 10 fluoride atoms caused removal of volatile fluorides;

m is the number of atoms removed from the material surface when 10 fluorine atoms are appropriately attached to the surface;

A is the atomic density of the material in atom per cubic centimeters and is equal to  $(\rho Nf)/M$ ;

$\rho$  is the bulk density of the material in gram per cubic centimeter;

N is Avogadro's number,  $6.0236 \times 10^{23}$  atoms per mole;

f is the number of moles per formula weight;

M is the mass (in grams) per formula weight.

Thus, a minimum value of V signifies the best corrosion resistance in a high-temperature fluorine environment when surface temperatures exceed the film failure temperatures. Therefore, for materials listed in Table 4 (with volatile fluorides) or for fluoride film formers above the film failure point (as Ebner's study),<sup>24</sup> the relative performance ranking can be calculated. This rather simple approach was used to some extent in selecting materials which were film formers but had low values of V.

In reviewing the outcome of thermocouple experiments conducted with several of the candidate materials, it was established that the use of thermocouples gave a good representation of the behavior of the specimens during test. Comparison of the automatic pyrometer measurements (read at the top center of the specimens) with the readings recorded by the top center thermocouple (located below the position of flame heat impingement) showed good agreement up to the breakpoint temperatures. In the case of MgO and LaB<sub>6</sub>, the  $\Delta T$ s between the thermocouple and pyrometer readings were higher than for the other materials tested. These larger temperature differences were probably due to the low heat conduction characteristics of the fluoride layers. Breakpoint temperatures were readily recognized because of the sharp rise in the pyrometer recorded curve that shows the onset of exothermic reaction. At this point, the  $\Delta T$ s between the pyrometer and

thermocouple readings tended to diverge. Errors in pyrometer measurements can be introduced after breakpoint temperatures are reached because of the presence of fluoride vapors and changes in emissivity characteristics of the test specimen.

## FURTHER MATERIALS CONSIDERATIONS

### Impregnation or Coating of Carbon with Fluoride

As a result of initial tests indicating that graphite had potential for application in the HF torch environment, the possibility of impregnating or coating porous graphite with high-melting fluorides was considered. It was felt the fluoride could provide a protective layer allowing little or no corrosion of the graphite. Problems foreseen with such a system were the possible interactions of fluorides with carbon or with carbon fluorides ( $\text{CF}_x$  or  $\text{CF}_4$ ).

Thermogravimetric analyses (TGA) of carbon mixed with  $\text{CaF}_2$  in graphite or tungsten crucibles were almost identical up to 1900 K. There was no evidence of reaction between  $\text{CaF}_2$  and graphite—only volatilization of  $\text{CaF}_2$  occurred. Since there was no reaction of  $\text{CaF}_2$  and graphite, the wetting behavior of  $\text{CaF}_2$  with graphite was qualitatively determined by (1) painting porous (approximately 15%) graphite with an aqueous slurry of  $\text{CaF}_2$  and (2) rapidly heating (approximately 100 K/min) to a temperature approximately 100 K above the fluoride melting point in argon, holding for 15 min, and furnace cooling. This revealed the fluoride to be nonwetting, as  $\text{CaF}_2$  beads had formed on the graphite surface. A similar test with  $\text{LaF}_3$  showed the same nonwetting behavior.

To form a uniform fluoride layer on graphite, physical vapor deposition in a vacuum of  $\text{CaF}_2$  onto graphite was used. A thin (approximately 1  $\mu\text{m}$ ), adherent film of  $\text{CaF}_2$  was formed on the graphite. On exposure to the HF torch, however, in Run HF-37, corrosion was equal to that of uncoated graphite.

Although the nonwetting behavior of fluorides on graphite presents problems with loading carbon with fluorides, several approaches are being investigated,<sup>(i)</sup> including hot isostatic-pressure impregnation; sintered or hot-pressed carbon-fluoride composites; and sintered or hot-pressed carbon- or graphite- $\text{LaB}_6$  composites.

### Thermal Analyses of Fluorides

In order to better understand the relative protection afforded by fluoride films, the behavior of selected pure fluorides was studied by TGA and differential thermal analyses (DTA). The former technique yields information on the fluoride volatilizable characteristics in vacuum ( $<1.3 \times 10^{-3}$  Pa); whereas, the latter accurately defines melting points from heating and cooling curves. The data obtained are given in Table 7. Temperatures,  $T_i$ , represent weight loss initiation;  $T_{10}$  or  $T_{3\%}$  represents the point at which rapid weight loss occurs and indicates the upper use temperatures of the pure fluorides in vacuum. The values shown are

considerably lower than the breakpoints or fluoride film failure points (see Table 6) determined for materials which form these fluorides. It is suspected that the excess fluorine ( $2F_2$  and  $H_2$ ) may suppress to some extent the fluoride volatilization in the torch environment; also, HF torch tests are at 1-atm pressure, and Table 7 weight loss behavior is for vacuum.

Since there was a citation to an anomalous solid solution<sup>23</sup> at the  $2SrF_2-1LaF_3$  composition, this mixture and the end-members were examined by DTA. The  $SrF_2$  and  $LaF_3$  end-members melted within 5 K of reported<sup>10</sup> values. The  $2SrF_2-LaF_3$  mixture melted 65 K higher than  $LaF_3$  and 95 K higher than  $SrF_2$ . Subsequent X-ray diffraction analyses revealed only the  $SrF_2$  with a slightly shifted diffraction pattern indicative of the solid solution  $2SrF_2-1LaF_3$  (since no free  $LaF_3$  was detected). This complete phase diagram is being determined,<sup>(i)</sup> and the solid solution region extends to 57 mol %  $LaF_3$  in  $SrF_2$  with maximum melting points in the region 25 to 33 mol %  $LaF_3$  or the  $2SrF_2-1LaF_3$  composition.

Summarizing Table 7, it appears (from  $T_g$  or  $T_{3\%}$  datum) that, in a vacuum environment, the maximum fluoride use temperatures would be expected to be around 1600 K for minimal weight losses or change in dimensions of a material protected by these fluorides.

#### Tetrafluoromethane Addition Experiments

Two runs were conducted to determine the effect of the addition of  $CF_4$  to the HF flame on the corrosion behavior of ATJ graphite. The possibility was surmised, from preliminary studies, of a significant reduction in the reaction of graphite with fluorine by the addition of low-level  $CF_4$  (<1 mol %). The two runs (HF-172 and HF-176) were conducted with the graphite configuration test chamber; each ATJ graphite test plate was 3.81 mm (0.150 in)

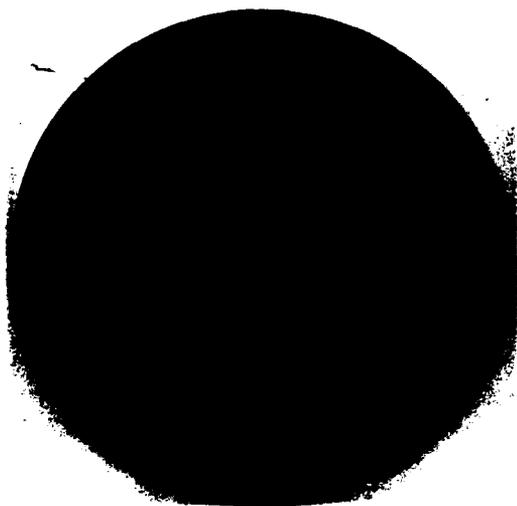
Table 7  
FLUORIDE CHARACTERIZATION BY THERMAL ANALYSES

| Materials(2)                   | Characteristic Weight Change Temperatures(1) |           |               | Melting Point (K)(6) |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                | $T_i$ (3)                                    | $T_g$ (4) | $T_{3\%}$ (5) |                      |
| $AlF_3$                        | 900  | 995       | 990           | -                    |
| $CaF_2$                        | 1385   | 1590      | 1565          | -                    |
| $SrF_2$                        | 1455   | 1620      | 1605          | 1740                 |
| $LaF_3$                        | 1360   | 1640      | 1600          | 1765                 |
| $2SrF_2-1LaF_3$ Solid Solution | 1435   | 1590      | 1575          | 1835                 |

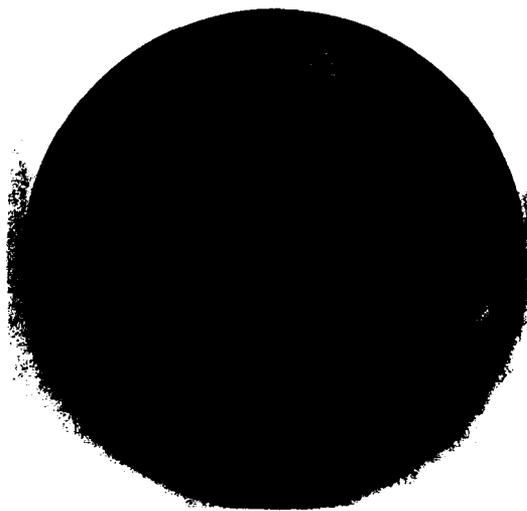
- (1) Determined from TGA data using a thermoanalyzer, Model TA-1 from Mettler Instrument Company, Princeton, New Jersey, with ultrahigh temperature (2773 K) furnace using a vacuum  $< 1.33 \times 10^{-3}$  Pa ( $< 10^{-5}$  torr), a heating rate of 10 K/min, and a tungsten-tungsten, 26 wt % rhenium thermocouple, and with tungsten crucibles (no lids); temperatures rounded to nearest 5 K.
- (2) Greater than 99.6 wt % pure by spark-source mass spectrographic analyses.
- (3) Initiation temperature as indicated by the initial change in slope of the weight loss curve.
- (4) Extrapolated temperature of rapid weight loss as determined by the intersection of tangent lines—one to the base curve and one to the point on the curve where 10% weight loss (based on initial weight) after 1273 K occurred (or after 773 K for  $AlF_3$ ).
- (5) Temperature at which 3% weight loss (based on initial weight) after 1273 K occurred (or after 773 K for  $AlF_3$ ).
- (6) Determined from DTA data using a thermoanalyzer, Mettler Model TA-1, with high-temperature (1873 K) furnace, a flowing (5.1 L/h) helium atmosphere, a heating and cooling rate of 8 K/min, a platinum-platinum, 10 wt % rhodium thermocouple, and molybdenum (Grade TZM) crucibles and lids; average of three peaks from cooling curves.

thick and was provided with 36 1.0-mm (0.040 in)-diameter drilled holes. The  $\text{CF}_4$  was introduced into the flame nozzle through the hydrogen feed line.

In Run HF-172, the  $\text{CF}_4$  flow rate was  $800 \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$  so that it constituted 4.16 wt % and 0.53 mol % of the total inlet gas flow to the nozzle. In Run HF-176, the  $\text{CF}_4$  flow was 7.89 wt % and 1.04 mol % of the total flow. Detailed data for these runs may be found in Appendices B and C. The areas around the centers of the tested plates showed signs of corrosion. This is readily seen in photographs taken of Plate HF-176, Figures 51 and 52. The



183327  
Figure 51. TETRAFLUOROMETHANE ADDITION EXPERIMENT WITH GRAPHITE TEST PLATE EXPOSED FACE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME.



183328  
Figure 52. TETRAFLUOROMETHANE ADDITION EXPERIMENT WITH GRAPHITE TEST PLATE EXPOSED BACK FACE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FLAME.

hole diameters in Plate HF-172 had increased in diameter from 1.0 to 1.8 mm (0.040 to 0.070 in); in Plate HF-176 the increase was from 1.0 to 1.2 mm (0.040 to 0.046 in). Furthermore, in Run HF-176, the test chamber had cracked and showed signs by its sooty appearance of having reacted with the flame gases. A photograph of the chamber, which cracked during the run, may be seen in Figure 53. In addition, the sapphire sight glass in the chamber was etched, and this was an unusual occurrence. During the runs, it was noted that the flame did not have its characteristic bluish color but, instead, was green to greenish blue.

Comparison of the above two runs with Run HF-146, in which no  $\text{CF}_4$  was added to the flame, indicates the graphite corrosion rate in Run HF-176 was less than in Run HF-146, 0.709 g/min weight loss versus 0.969 g/min. Based on the work conducted thus far, the addition of  $\text{CF}_4$  does not significantly improve the corrosion resistance of graphite to the HF flame. The failure of the graphite chamber in Run HF-176 indicates  $\text{CF}_4$  addition can introduce significant problems.

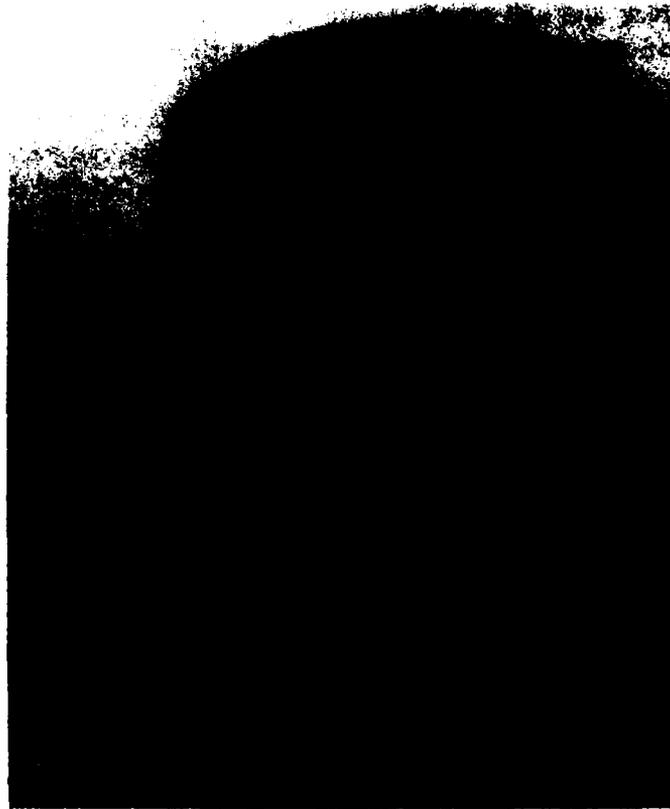
### Fluorine to Hydrogen Ratio Change

Consideration had been given in this evaluation program to the use of gas compositions wherein the 2:1  $F_2:H_2$  ratios would be altered. Accordingly, two runs (HF-178 and HF-180) were conducted with a 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  ratio and one run (HF-179) with a 3:1  $F_2:H_2$  ratio. Dense  $LaB_6$  cylindrical specimens were employed as the test material.

Specimen surface temperatures attained with the 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  ratio gas compositions were 1416 and 1493 K. The maximum surface temperature attainable with the 3:1  $F_2:H_2$  ratio flame was only 1103 K. Evidently the excess fluorine acts as a diluent and, combined with its high heat of dissociation, results in lower flame temperatures. In each instance, dimensional changes in the tested specimens were low. One difference occurring in the samples of the two experiments could be seen in the appearance of the resultant  $LaF_3$  layers. With a 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  ratio, the fluoride layer appeared to be thin and light gray in color. In the other case, the fluoride layer was white.

The differences in morphology of  $LaB_6$  specimens exposed to a 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  or a 3:1  $F_2:H_2$  flame is illustrated in Figures 54 to 57. Figure 54 (top views of the  $LaF_3$  coatings) shows that the top surface is microcracked and that there is approximately a factor of three grain size difference in the fluoride films (since the 1000X and 3000X photos of 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  exposed materials correspond to the 3000X and 10,000X photos of 3:1  $F_2:H_2$  exposed materials). Microcracking and grain size of this top surface for the 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  exposed  $LaB_6$  correspond to the 2:1  $F_2:H_2$  exposed  $LaB_6$  specimens examined (specimen after Run HF-78 and specimen after Run HF-141).

Figure 55 illustrates the edge views of the  $LaF_3$  coatings. The 1:1  $F_2:H_2$  exposed  $LaB_6$  forms a  $LaF_3$  coating with an apparent transition layer (sine wavelike band, 20 to 30  $\mu m$  below the exposed surface, of coarse grained material). The 3:1  $F_2:H_2$  exposed  $LaB_6$  forms



184545

Figure 53. CONFIGURATION TEST CHAMBER AFTER TETRAFLUOROMETHANE ADDITION EXPERIMENT. (Run HF-176.)

LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE SPECIMEN EXPOSED TO 1:1 F<sub>2</sub>:H<sub>2</sub>

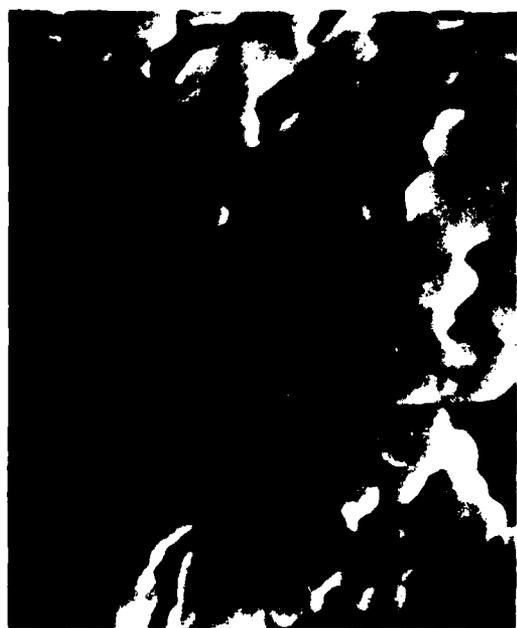
(a) 3000X.

SM-69533



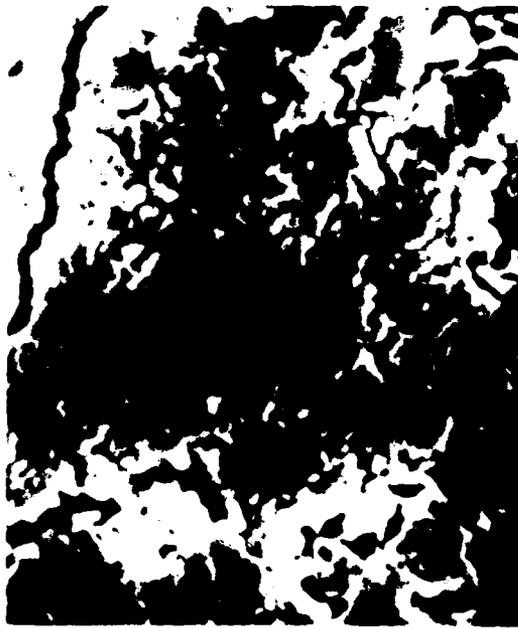
(b) 1000X.

SM-69534

LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE SPECIMEN EXPOSED TO 3:1 F<sub>2</sub>:H<sub>2</sub>

(c) 10,000X.

SM-69537



(d) 3000X.

SM-69538

Figure 54. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATINGS ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Top views of cylinders.)

LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE SPECIMEN EXPOSED TO 1:1 F<sub>2</sub>:H<sub>2</sub>

Surface Toward Flame

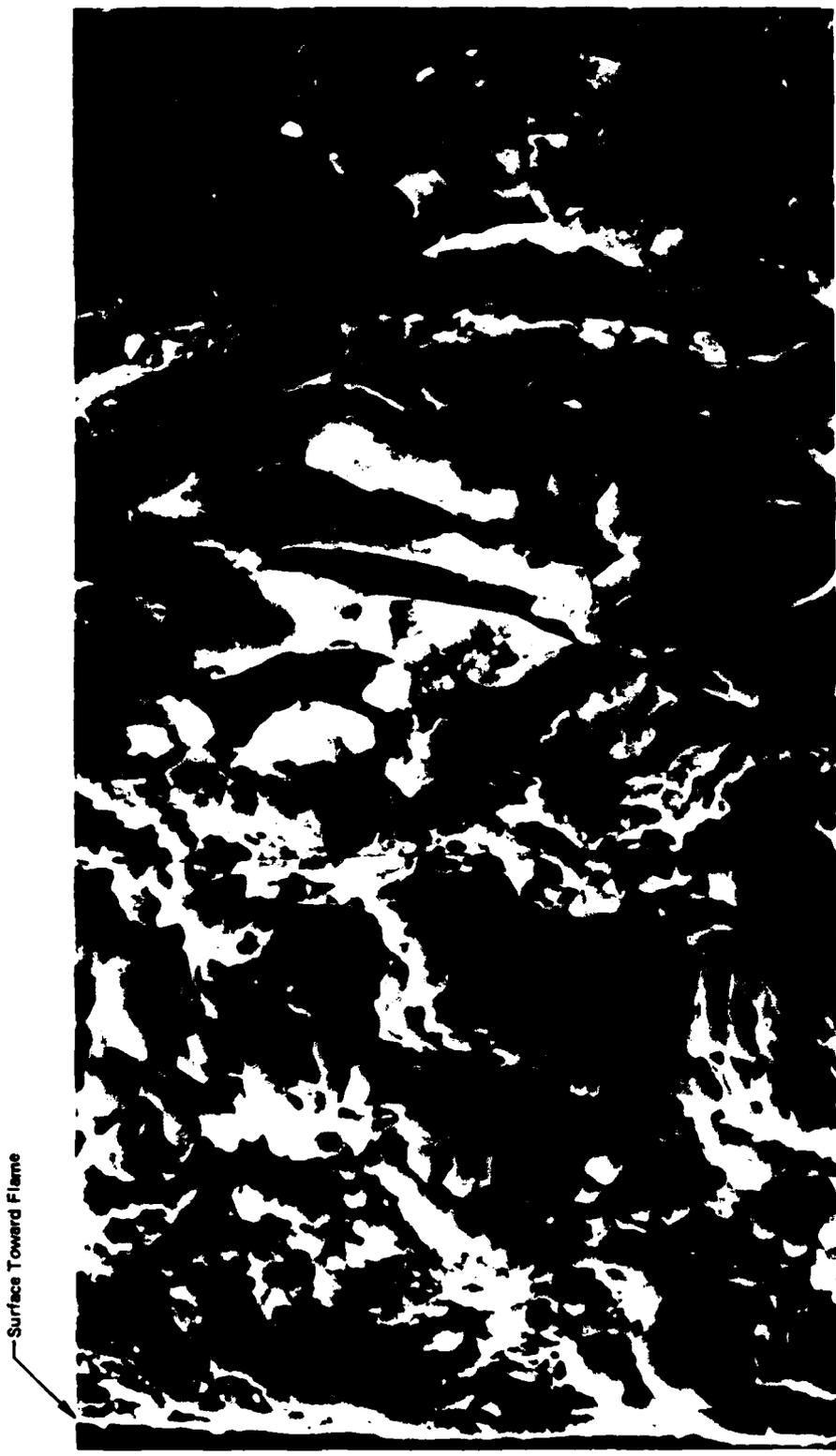


LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE SPECIMEN EXPOSED TO 3:1 F<sub>2</sub>:H<sub>2</sub>

Surface Toward Flame



185303  
Figure 55. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATINGS ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE. (Edge views of top coatings on cylinders; 1000X.)



185301  
Figure 56. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATING ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE AFTER 1:1 F<sub>2</sub>:H<sub>2</sub> EXPOSURE. (Edge view of top coating on cylinder; 3000X.)



185302  
Figure 57. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE PHOTOGRAPH OF LANTHANUM FLUORIDE COATING ON LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE AFTER 3 \* F<sub>2</sub> H<sub>2</sub> EXPOSURE. (Edge view of top coating on cylinder; 3000X.)

columnar-shaped (elongated) grains with a microcracked region where transition from  $\text{LaF}_3$  to  $\text{LaB}_6$  occurs. The 1:1  $\text{F}_2:\text{H}_2$  exposed  $\text{LaB}_6$  had a 35- to 90- $\mu$  (approximately 60- $\mu\text{m}$  average)  $\text{LaF}_3$  layer; the 3:1  $\text{F}_2:\text{H}_2$  exposed  $\text{LaB}_6$  had a 35- to 50- $\mu\text{m}$  average)  $\text{LaF}_3$  layer. The morphology differences are further illustrated in Figure 56 and 57. Both  $\text{LaF}_3$  coatings are adherent and protective overall with minimal weight and dimensional changes resulting (Runs HF-178 to 180).

## CONCLUSIONS

Resistance of materials to the HF flame depends on the formation of a protective fluoride film with the following characteristics of the film being beneficial:

1. An adherent, relatively dense, continuous film.
2. High melting point.
3. Sufficiently low vapor pressure.
4. No eutectic between fluoride film and substrate or else a high-melting-point eutectic.

Substrate protection deteriorates when the fluoride film melts, vaporizes, microcracks, or spalls.

When the fluoride film fails to limit substrate exposure and to kinetically inhibit the fluoriding reaction, the surface temperatures of the substrate surge from the rapid exothermic reaction.

After fluoride film failure, materials whose fluorides fail by vaporization (carbon,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{BeO}$ ,  $\text{LaB}_6$ ) have good configurational stability and, except for  $\text{BeO}$ , have relatively low rates of corrosion.

Melting point of the substrate is relatively unimportant (if it is above required use temperatures) since performance depends primarily on the fluoride film characteristics.

Thermal-shock-sensitive materials can perform in the HF flame provided programmed heat-up and cool-down cycles are employed.

A ranking of fluoride film formers with maximum use temperatures in the range 1800 to 1400 K is:  $\text{LaB}_6 > \text{CaB}_6 > \text{La}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{Si}_3\text{N}_4 > (\text{Sc}, \text{Ni}, \text{SrO}, \text{LaCrO}_3)$ .

Plasma-sprayed  $\text{LaB}_6$  shows promise of protecting substrate materials in an HF flame environment. The concept of adding an intermediate layer between the substrate and the  $\text{LaB}_6$  layer, to accommodate CTE mismatches, should be investigated.

Under test conditions existing in the configuration test chamber, dense  $\text{LaB}_6$  test plates were found to be thermally shock sensitive (possibly affected by free boron). Improvement of its shock sensitivity, by forming composites with carbon, should be further investigated.<sup>(i)</sup> Also, test plate design might be modified to minimize thermal shock conditions.

Further investigation is required to find materials containing lanthanum that are capable of survival in the HF flame and that have readily machinable characteristics.<sup>(i)</sup>

## REFERENCES

1. Patton, F. S., Googin, J. M., and Griffith, W. L.; *Enriched Uranium Processing*, p 34; The MacMillan Company, New York (1963).
2. Glassner, A.; *The Thermochemical Properties of the Oxides, Fluorides, and Chlorides to 2500 K*, Report ANL-5750; Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois (1957).
3. Palin, D. E. and Wadsworth, K. D.; "Structure of Carbon Monofluoride," *Nature*, 162, pp 925 - 926 (1948).
4. "System  $MgF_2$ - $MgO$ ," *Phase Diagrams for Ceramists*, 1969 Supplement, p 447, Figure 3692, E. M. Levin, C. R. Robbins, H. F. McMurdie, and M. K. Reser, Editors, The American Ceramic Society, Columbus, Ohio (1969).
5. Sahagian, C. S. and Pitha, C. A.; *Compendium on High Power Infrared Laser Window Materials*, AFCRL-72-0170, Special Report 135; Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Bedford, Massachusetts (1972).
6. *JANAF Thermochemical Tables*, 2nd Edition, D. R. Stull and H. Prophet, Project Directors; National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC (1971).
7. Illig, K., Hosenfeld, M., and Fischer, H.; *In Beryllium, Its Production and Application*, pp 39 - 51, R. Rimbach and A. J. Michel, Translators; The Chemical Catalog Company, Inc, New York (1932).
8. Bamberger, Carlos E.; *Personal Communication*, 1968 Data; Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (1977).
9. *High-Flux Reactor Materials Gaseous Fuels Research*, GEMP-334B, pp 161 - 184; General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York (1965).
10. Porter, B. and Brown, E. A.; "Melting Points of Inorganic Fluorides," *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 45 (1), p 49 (1962).
11. "System  $NaF$ - $CaF_2$ - $AlF_3$ ," *Phase Diagrams for Ceramists*, p 445, Figure 1566, E. M. Levin, C. R. Robbins, H. F. McMurdie, and M. K. Reser, Editors; The American Ceramic Society, Columbus, Ohio (1964).
12. Shaffer, P. T. B.; *High-Temperature Materials, No 1, Materials Index*, Plenum Press, New York (1964).
13. Wills, R. R., Stewart, R. W., Cunningham, J. A., and Wimmer, J. M.; "The Silicon Lanthanide Oxynitrides," *Journal of Materials Science*, 11, pp 749 - 759 (1976).

14. Wallace, T. C., Feber, R. C., and Hauth, W. E.; *Study of Materials Compatibility with HF, F, and F<sub>2</sub> for Combustion Laser Application*, LA-6780-MS; Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico (1977).
15. Kent, R. A., Zmbov, K. F., Kana'an, A. S., Besenbruch, G., McDonald, J. D., and Margrave, J. L.; "Mass Spectrometric Studies at High Temperature-X, The Sublimation Pressures of Scandium (III), Yttrium (III), and Lanthanum (III) Trifluorides," *Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry*, 28, pp 1419 - 1427 (1966).
16. Van Uitert, L. G., O'Bryan, H. M., Guggenheim, H. J., Barns, R. L., and Zydzik, G.; "Correlation of the Thermal Expansion Coefficients of Rare Earth and Transition Metal Oxides and Fluorides." *Materials Research Bulletin*, 12, pp 307 - 314 (1977).
17. Dutchak, Ya. I., Fedyshin, Ya. I., and Paderno, Yu. B.; "Thermal Properties of Metallic Hexaborides," *Inorganic Materials* (Russian translation), 8, (12) pp 1877 - 1880 (1972).
18. Tanaka, T.; "The Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of LaB<sub>6</sub> at High Temperatures," *Journal of Physics*, 7, L177-80 (1974).
19. Kingery, W. D., Francl, J., Coble, R. L., and Vasilos, T.; "Thermal Conductivity: X, Data for Several Pure Oxide Materials Corrected to Zero Porosity," *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 37, pp 107 - 110 (1954).
20. Binder, F.; "Contribution to the Knowledge of Cubic Hexaborides," *Radex-Rundschau*, 1, pp 52 - 71 (1977).
21. Blitznakov, G., Isolovski, L., and Pescher, P.; "Investigation on Cathode Materials Prepared from Mixed Metal Hexaborides," *Revue Internationale Hautes Temperature Refractories*, 6, pp 159 - 164 (1969).
22. Wicks, C. E. and Block, F. E.; *Thermodynamic Properties of 65 Elements - Their Oxides, Halides, Carbides, and Nitrides*, Bulletin 605; Bureau of Mines, Washington, DC (1963).
23. *Fluorine Chemistry*, 1, J. H. Simons, Editor; Academic Press, Inc, New York (1950).
24. Ebner, M.; "Stability of Refractories in Hydrogen-Fluorine Flames," *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 44 (1), pp 7 - 12 (1961).

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors extend their appreciation to the Air Force Weapons Laboratory and to the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency for their sponsorship of this work (AFWL Project Orders, 76-182, 77-054, and 78-002) from June 1, 1976, to December 31, 1978.

We especially thank G. W. Weber (formerly at the Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant and Oak Ridge National Laboratory, presently with the High Performance Silicon Carbide Division of Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York) for his assistance and direction while project manager for the major portion of this contract work.

The work was performed with Capt. P. H. Flynn and Capt. N. Pchelkin of Air Force Weapons Laboratory at Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, as technical monitors for the program.

FACILITY DRAWINGS AND PHOTOS

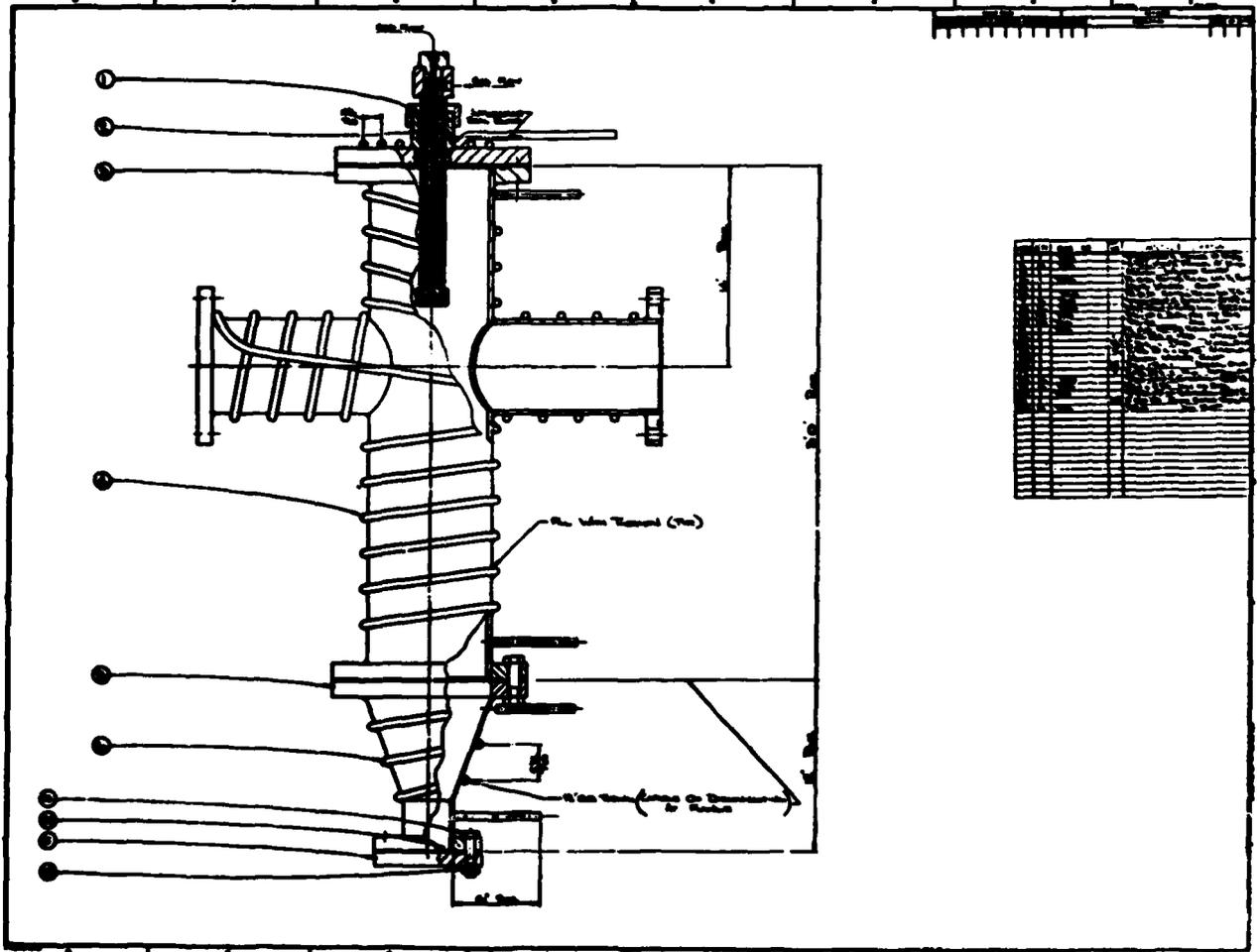


Figure A-1. NOZZLE AND REACTOR ASSEMBLY.

NOZZLE AND REACTOR ASSEMBLY

APPENDIX A

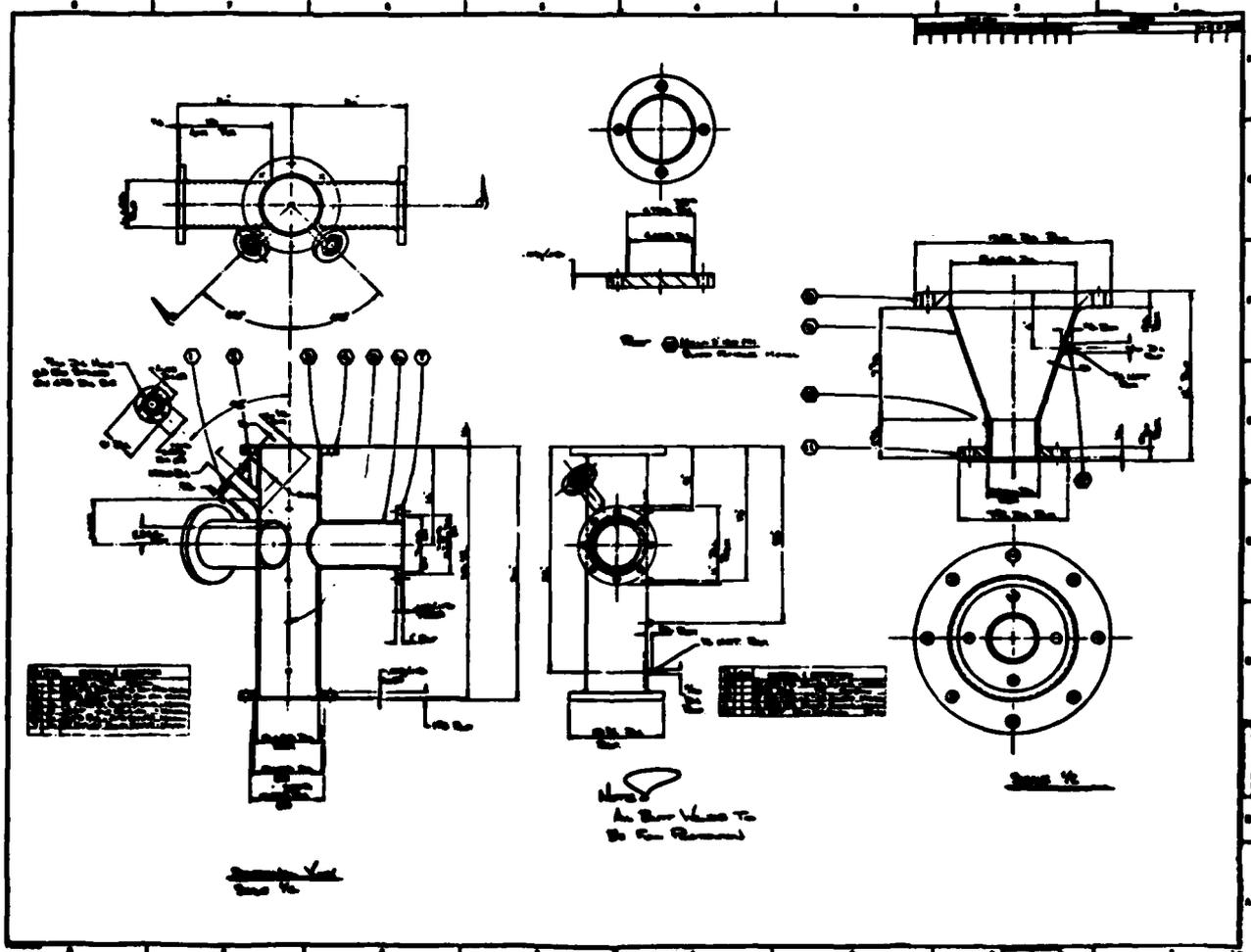


Figure A-2. REACTOR DETAILS.

2

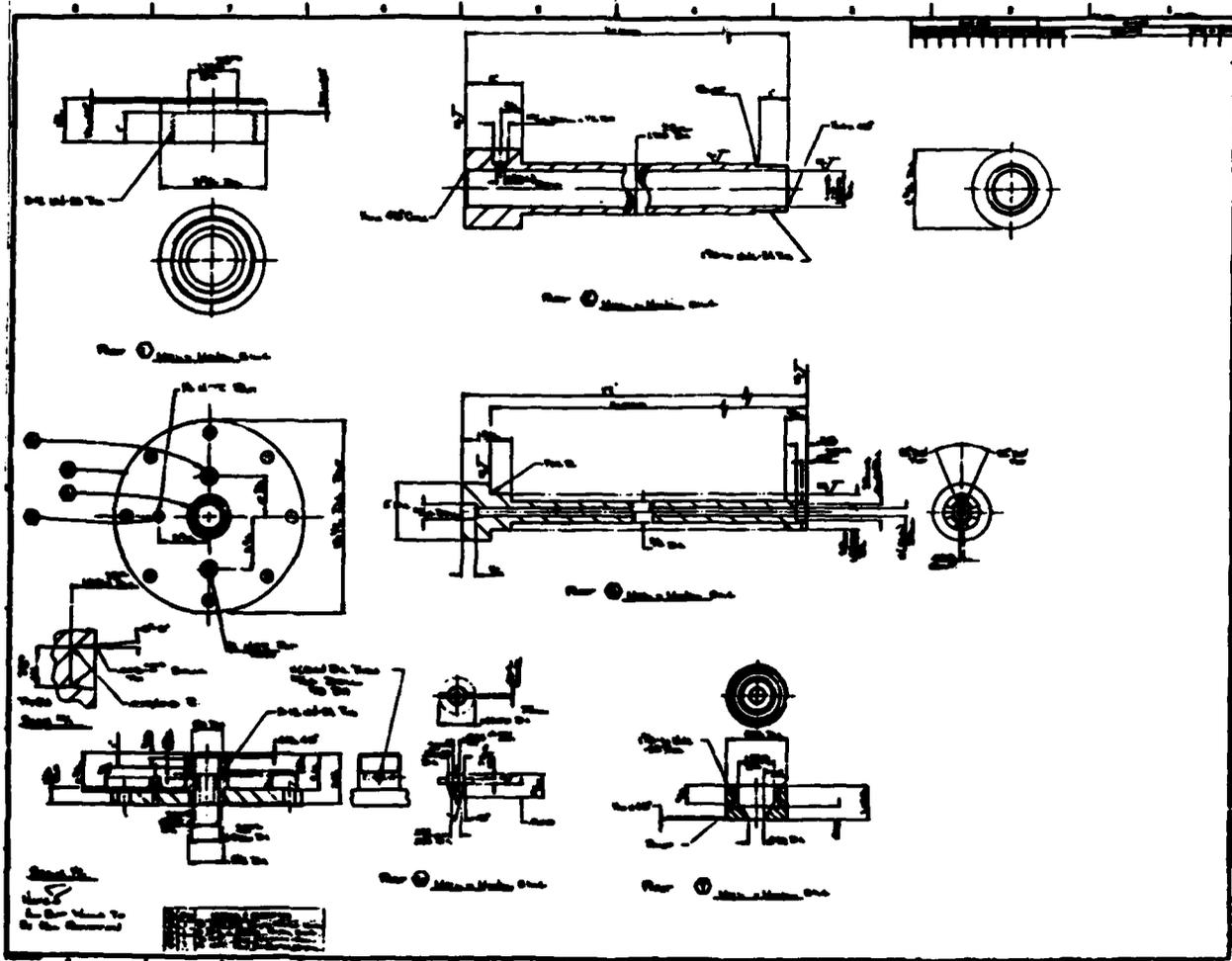


Figure A-3. NOZZLE DETAILS.

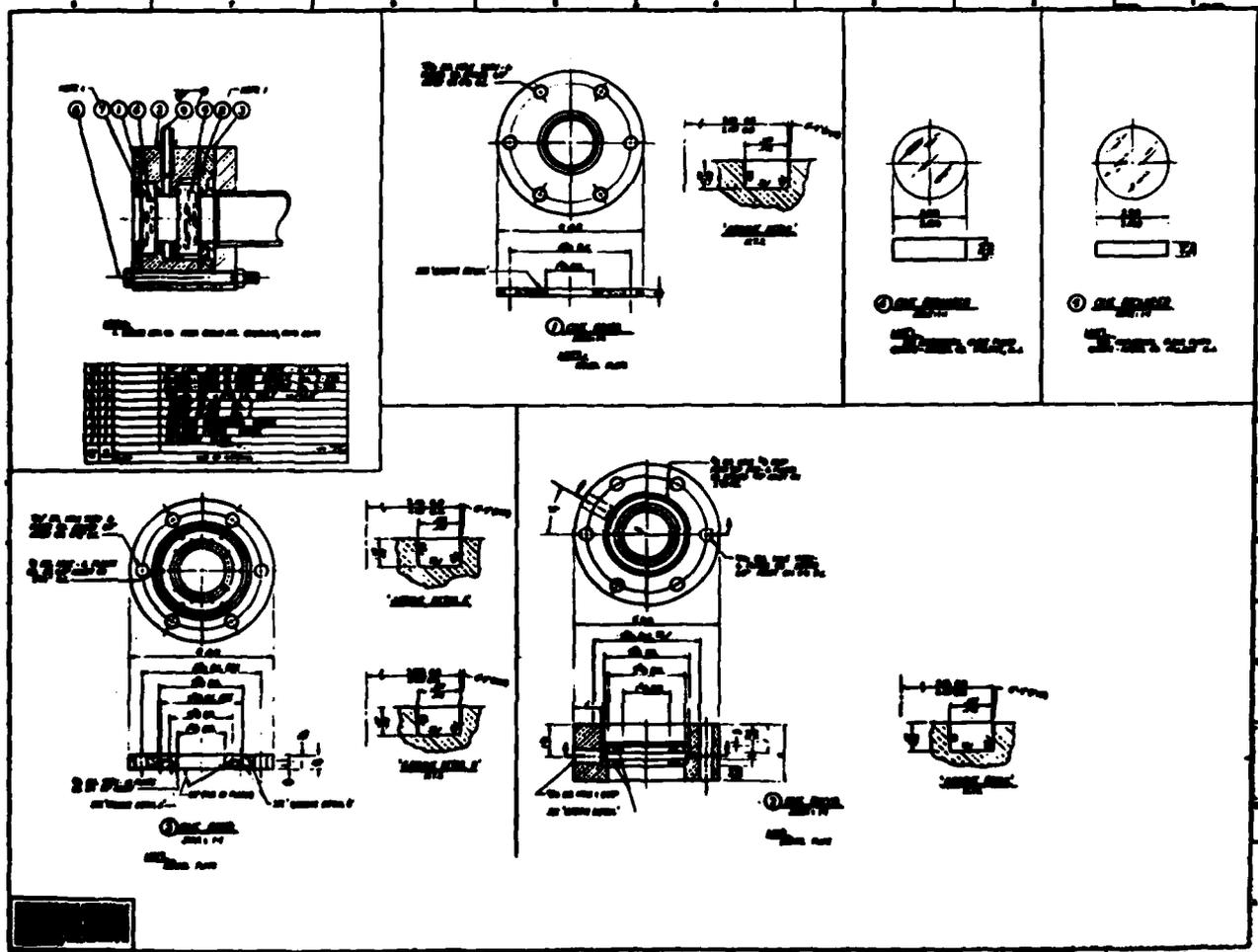


Figure A-4. SIGHT PORT DETAILS.



Figure A-5. GAS CYLINDER STORAGE SHED.

172921

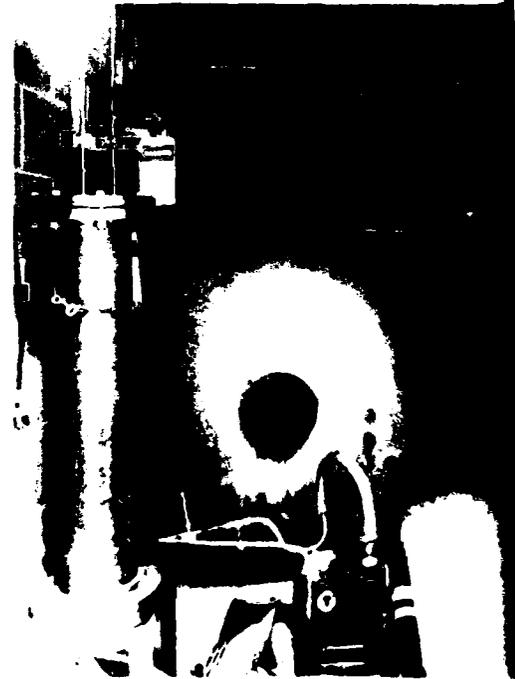
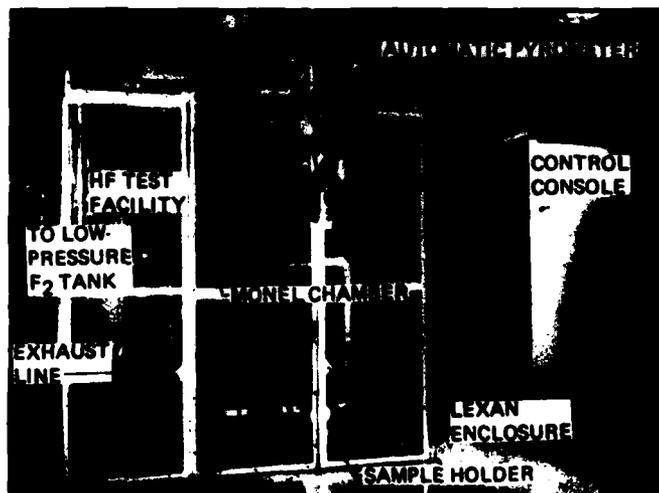


Figure A-6. FLUORINE "PIG" AND



172918

"PIG" AND CHEMICAL TRAP.

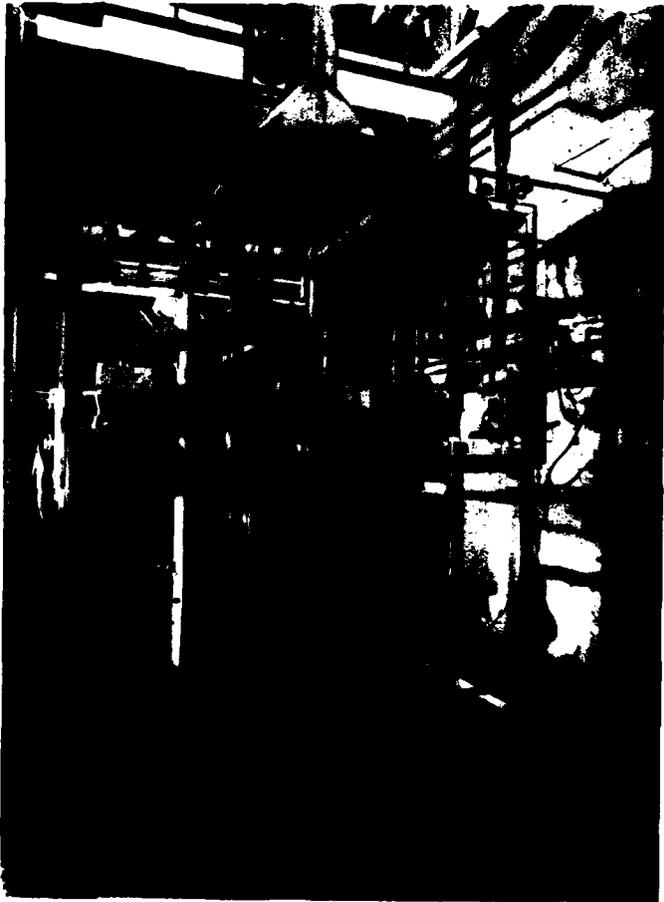


180247

Figure A-7. HYDROGEN FLUORIDE TEST FACILITY.

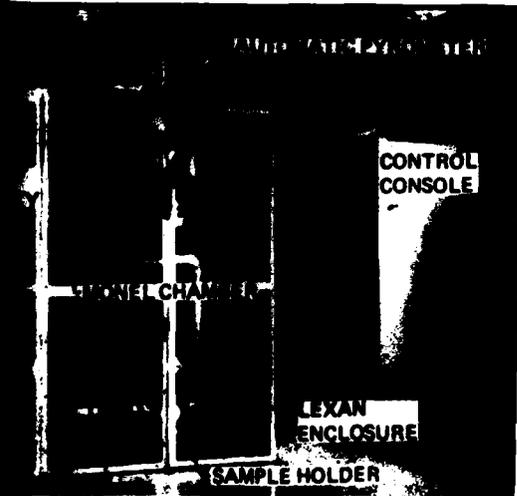
Figure  
TEST

2



172919

Figure A-8. CONTROL VALVE STATION IN HYDROGEN FLUORIDE TEST FACILITY.



180247

7. HYDROGEN FLUORIDE TEST FACILITY.

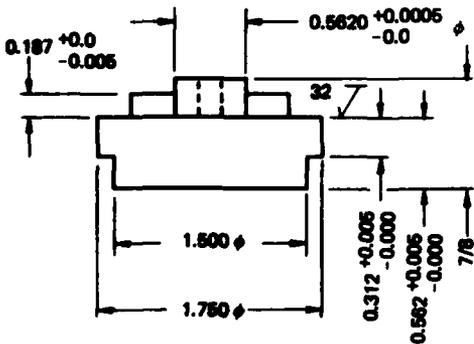
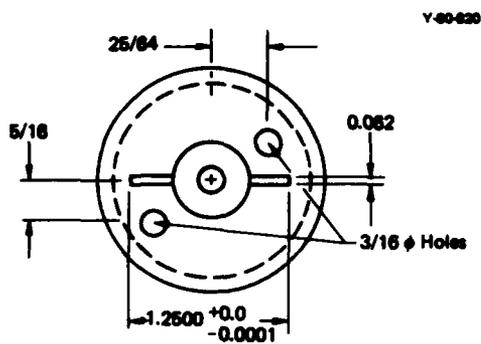


Figure A-9. REVISED NOZZLE TIP FABRICATED OF MONEL OR NICKEL. (Dimensions shown in inches.)

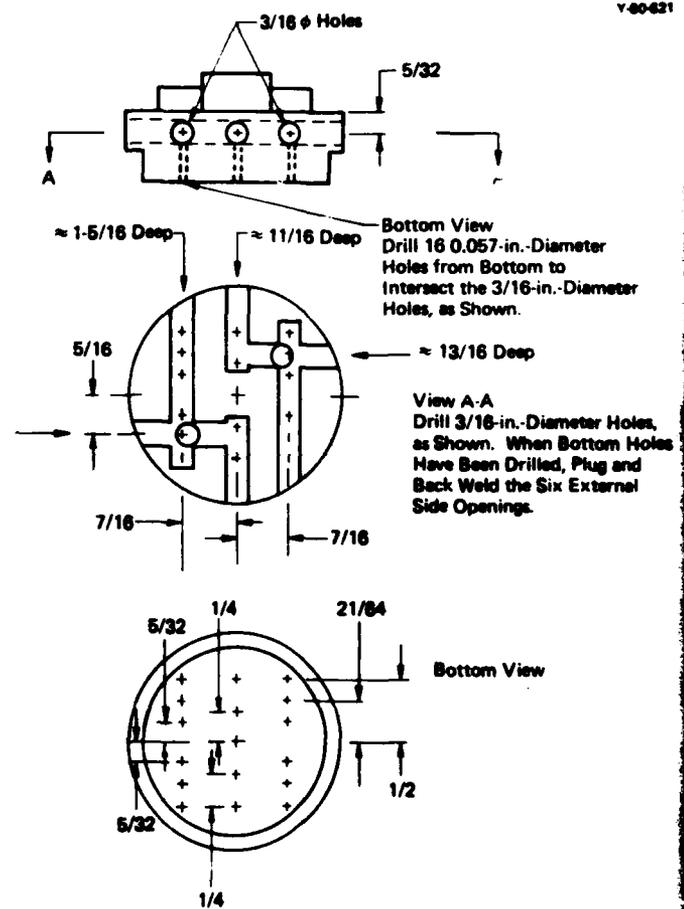


Figure A-10. REVISED NOZZLE TIP SHOWING LOCATION OF HOLES FOR FLUORINE AND HELIUM INLET AND DISCHARGE OPENINGS. (Dimensions shown in inches.)

Y-80-821

Y-80-822

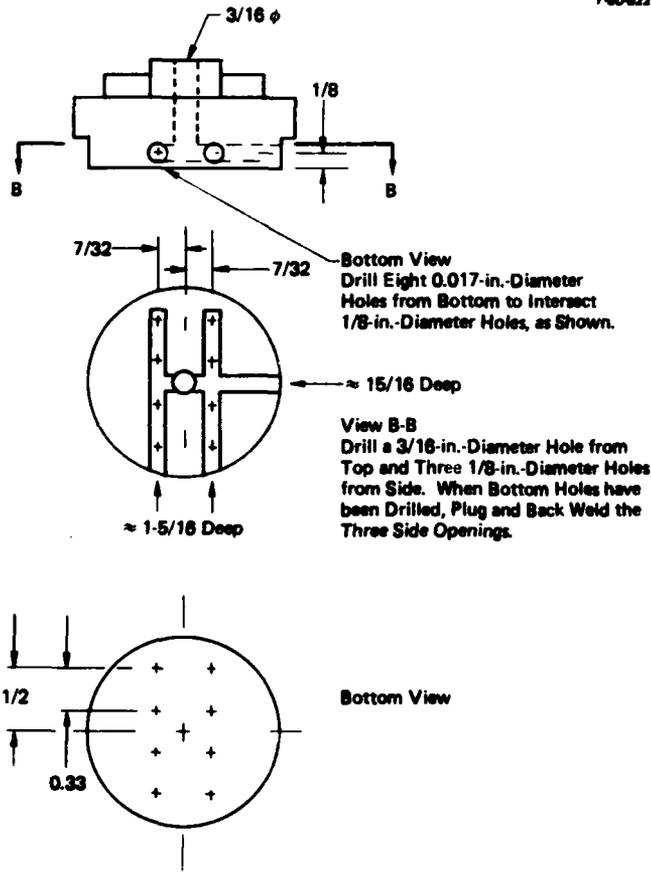


Figure A-11. REVISED NOZZLE TIP SHOWING LOCATION OF HOLES FOR HYDROGEN INLET AND DISCHARGE OPENINGS. (Dimensions shown in inches.)

Figure A-12. NOZZLE (Dimensions shown in inches.)

meter  
Diameter  
Holes,  
Bottom Holes  
Plug and  
External

OF HOLES  
OPENINGS.

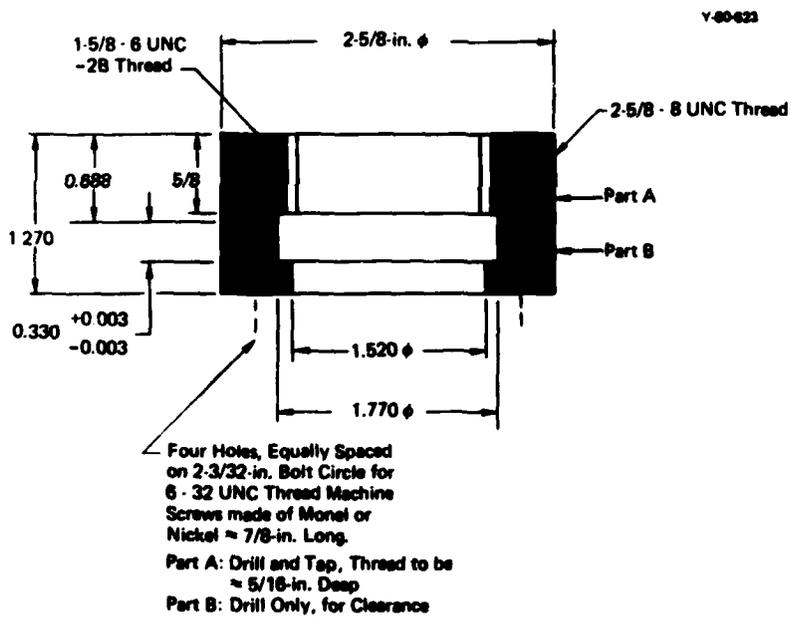


Figure A-12. NOZZLE TIP FOLLOWER FABRICATED OF MONEL OR NICKEL.  
(Dimensions shown in inches.)

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF TEST CONDITIONS DURING THE EXPOSURE OF SPECIMENS TO A HYDROGEN FLUORINE FLAME

Table B-1  
SUMMARY OF TEST CONDITIONS DURING THE EXPOSURE OF SPECIMENS TO A HYDROGEN FLUORINE FLAME(1)

| Run   | P-14(2)                 | P-19(3)                       | P-20(4)            | P-23                           | P-24                           | P-26                   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                       | CoO <sub>2</sub>        | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | WC: HFC 65:35      | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Natural Flake Graphite |
| Source  | Carac                   | Carac H 600-A-1               | Carac H 6131-A-1-1 | Coors, AF-5                    | Coors, AF-5                    | Y-12, CL-8A(5)         |
| Nozzle Flow                                   |                         |                               |                    |                                |                                |                        |
| Methan (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                 | 2.7                     | 3.0                           | 3.6                | 3.6                            | 3.3                            | 3.0                    |
| Fluorine                                      | 1.1                     | 1.4                           | 1.2                | 1.0                            | 1.0                            | 1.4                    |
| Hydrogen                                      | 0.95                    | 0.8                           | 0.6                | 0.5                            | 0.4                            | 0.7                    |
|   | 4.75                    | 5.2                           | 5.4                | 5.0                            | 4.8                            | 5.1                    |
|   |                         |                               |                    | 5.2                            | 4.8                            | 5.1                    |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)             | ~ 2400                  | 2260                          | 2000 ~ 2100        | 1850                           | 1850                           | 2280                   |
| Duration of Run (min)                         | 3                       | 1.25                          | 1.75               | 0.5                            | 1.5                            | 2                      |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)              |                         |                               |                    |                                |                                |                        |
| Thermocouple 1                                | 408                     | 317                           | 190                | -                              | -                              | 230                    |
| 2   | 645                     | 228                           | 318                | -                              | -                              | 500                    |
| 3   | 813                     | 203                           | 265                | -                              | -                              | 360                    |
| 4   | 343                     | 157                           | 212                | -                              | -                              | 263                    |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)(6)                     | 1850 Manual             | 860 Visual                    | 1200               | < 850                          | -                              | 1410                   |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimens (°C) | Thermocouple Burned Out | 570                           | 900                | 575                            | 620                            | 810                    |
|   |                         |                               |                    |                                |                                | 883                    |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | P-27                            | P-28             | P-30   | P-31                     | P-33                    | P-34                    | P-35                 |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Specimen Identification                      | Fibrous Carbon-Carbon Composite | CeS              | W  | Calcium Aluminate Cement | Carbon-Carbon Composite | Carbon-Carbon Composite | CeO <sub>2</sub>     |
| Source                                       | Y-12, IFT-78 (S)                | Carac H 6000 C-1 | Y-12, AF-8   | Y-12, AF-7               | Merquardt (7) A AF-9    | Merquardt B             | Carac Lot H 6000 B-2 |
| Nozzle Flow                                  |                                 |                  |  |                          |                         |                         |                      |
| Helium (N <sub>2</sub> /min)                 | 3.0                             | 3.0              | 3.0  | 3.3                      | 3.0                     | 3.0                     | 3.3                  |
| Fluorine                                     | 1.4                             | 1.4              | 1.4  | 1.3                      | 1.4                     | 1.4                     | 1.3                  |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.7                             | 0.7              | 0.7  | 0.66                     | 0.7                     | 0.7                     | 0.66                 |
|  | 5.1                             | 5.1              | 5.1  | 4.8                      | 5.1                     | 5.1                     | 4.8                  |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 2280                            | 2280             | 2280   | 1915                     | 2160                    | 2280                    | 1915                 |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 2.5                             | <1.0             | <1.0   | 0.5                      | 0.7                     | 2.0                     | 0.58                 |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                                 |                  |  |                          |                         |                         |                      |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 230                             | 316              | 234  |                          | 347                     | 255                     | 229                  |
| 2  | 480                             | 373              | 527  |                          | 358                     | 540                     | 530                  |
| 3  | 373                             | 270              | 345  |                          | 215                     | 400                     | 363                  |
| 4  | 280                             | 208              | 202  |                          | 142                     | 255                     | 238                  |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | 1460                            | 1670             | Did Not Record                                       |                          | 1375                    | 1625                    | 1300                 |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) | 886                             | 820              | Thermocouple Failed Temperature Had Gone to ~ 1400°C |                          | 696                     | 788                     | 707                  |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | P-36                          | P-37                     | P-38                     | HF-1                         | HF-2                     | HF-3                     | HF-4                     | HF-5                           |                            |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Specimen Identification  | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Fibrous Carbon-Carbon    | Natural Flake Graphite   | PyG and SiC on Carbon-Carbon | BaO                      | ATJ Graphite             | Poco Graphite            | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |                            |
| Source   | Corac H 6000 A-3              | Y-12 IPT-78 (5)          | Y-12 CL-8A (5)           | Atlantic (8) Research        | Corac AF-10              | Y-12 (5)                 | Y-12 AFX-5G-1 (5)        | Coors, AF-5                    |                            |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b><br>Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)<br>Fluorine<br>Hydrogen | 3.6<br>0.8<br>0.4<br>4.8      | 3.0<br>1.4<br>0.7<br>5.1 | 3.0<br>1.4<br>0.7<br>5.1 | 3.0<br>1.4<br>0.7<br>5.1     | 3.6<br>0.9<br>0.4<br>4.8 | 3.0<br>1.4<br>0.7<br>5.1 | 3.0<br>1.4<br>0.7<br>5.1 | 3.6<br>0.8<br>0.4<br>4.8       | 3.3<br>1.3<br>0.65<br>5.25 |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>                                     | 1650                          | 2280                     | 2280                     | 2280                         | 1650                     | 2280                     | 2280                     | 1650                           | 1915                       |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>   | 0.25                          | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 2.0                          | 0.25                     | 2.0                      | 2.0                      | 1.0                            | 0.6                        |
| <b>Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)</b><br>Thermocouple 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |                               | 263<br>503<br>394<br>238 | 244<br>501<br>389<br>244 | 232<br>498<br>399<br>263     | 362<br>344<br>205<br>143 | 230<br>500<br>361<br>230 | 230<br>500<br>361<br>230 | 219<br>504<br>370<br>236       | 230<br>523<br>375<br>240   |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>  |                               | 1430                     | 1450                     | 1565                         | 1315                     | 1400                     | 1435                     |                                | 1350                       |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b>                          |                               | 793                      | 778                      | 510                          | 980                      | Thermocouple Failed      | 833                      |                                | 777                        |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-6   | HF-7                  | HF-8               | HF-9                             |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | WC: HFC(65:35)   | MgO                   | Isotropic Carbon   | MgO                              |
| Source  | Cornc H 6131-A-1-2   | Y-12, S-1, S-2        | Y-12, HMC-7BA-1(6) | Y-12, S-4, S-3                   |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |  |                       |                    |                                  |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.6 3.3 3.0 3.6 3.3 3.0 3.0 3.0  | 3.0 3.0               | 3.0                | 3.0 3.0                          |
| Fluorine  | 0.8 1.0 1.3 0.8 1.0 1.4 1.4 1.4  | 1.2 1.2               | 1.4                | 1.0 1.2                          |
| Hydrogen  | 0.4 0.5 0.65 0.4 0.5 0.7 0.7 0.7   | 0.6 0.6               | 0.7                | 0.5 0.6                          |
|   | <u>4.8</u> <u>4.8</u> <u>5.25</u> <u>4.8</u> <u>4.8</u> <u>5.1</u> <u>5.1</u> <u>5.1</u> | <u>4.8</u> <u>4.8</u> | <u>5.1</u>         | <u>4.8</u> <u>4.8</u> <u>5.1</u> |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1650 1915 2150 2280 1650 1650 2160 2280  | 1950 2160 2280        | 2280               | 1650 1950 2160 2280              |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0 0.58 0.5 2.17 1.0 0.67 0.67 2.42   | 1.0 0.67 0.67 2.42    | 2.0                | 1.0 0.58 0.67 1.0                |
| <b>Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)</b>             |  |                       |                    |                                  |
| Thermocouple 1                                      | - - - 248 - - -  | - - -                 | 238                | - - - 362                        |
| 2   | - - - 518 - - -  | - - -                 | 498                | - - - 490                        |
| 3   | - - - 400 - - -  | - - -                 | 361                | - - - 322                        |
| 4   | - - - 260 - - -  | - - -                 | 231                | - - - 223                        |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | - - - 1585 - - -   | - - - 940             | 1555               | - - - 1726                       |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> | - - - 891 - - -  | - - - 705             | 840                | - - - 960                        |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | Specimen Identification | HF-10              |            | HF-11         |            | HF-12         |            | HF-13         |            | HF-14            |            |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|
|   |                         | Anisotropic Carbon |            | ATJ8 Graphite |            | BN            |            | Glassy Carbon |            | SrO              |            |
| Source  |                         | Y-12, SB-15-1      |            | Y-12          |            | Union Carbide |            | Y-12, AF-14   |            | Carac H-6000 D-1 |            |
| Nozzle Flame<br>Helium (10 <sup>3</sup> /min)<br>Fluorine<br>Hydrogen |                         | 3.0                | 3.0        | 3.0           | 3.0        | 3.0           | 3.0        | 3.0           | 3.0        | 3.0              | 3.0        |
|   |                         | 1.4                | 1.4        | 1.4           | 1.2        | 1.4           | 1.4        | 1.4           | 0.8        | 1.0              | 1.2        |
|   |                         | 0.7                | 0.7        | 0.7           | 0.6        | 0.7           | 0.7        | 0.7           | 0.4        | 0.5              | 0.6        |
|   |                         | <u>5.1</u>         | <u>5.1</u> | <u>5.1</u>    | <u>4.8</u> | <u>5.1</u>    | <u>4.8</u> | <u>5.1</u>    | <u>4.8</u> | <u>4.8</u>       | <u>4.8</u> |
| Theoretical Flame<br>Temperature (K)                                  | 2280                    | 2280               | 2280       | 1850          | 2180       | 2280          | 2280       | 2280          | 1850       | 1850             | 2180       |
| Duration of Run (min)   | 2.0                     | 2.0                | 2.0        | 1.0           | 0.92       | 0.92          | 2.17       | 2.0           | 1.0        | 0.75             | 0.75       |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)<br>Thermocouple 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |                         | 236                | 240        | 213           | -          | -             | 267        | 255           | -          | -                | 306        |
|   |                         | 486                | 482        | 477           | -          | -             | 490        | 485           | -          | -                | 372        |
|   |                         | 388                | 382        | 377           | -          | -             | 360        | 290           | -          | -                | 329        |
|   |                         | 236                | 283        | 260           | -          | -             | 291        | 200           | -          | -                | 273        |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)  | 1360                    | NA                 | NA         | -             | -          | 1605          | 1620       | -             | -          | -                | ~ 1340(B)  |
| Thermocouple Reading<br>under the Specimen (°C)                       | 775                     | 820                | 800        | -             | -          | 960           | 878        | -             | -          | -                | 660        |



Table B-1 (continued)

| Run                               | H-24(13)   |            | HF-25      |            | HF-26        |            | HF-27       |            | HF-28        |            | HF-29       |                  | HF-30(15)  |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|
|                                   | Alumina    | Coors      | Graphite   | MP 11B-1   | NiAl         | UTRC(14)   | NiAl        | NiAl       | ATJ Graphite | NiAl       | UTRC        | ATJ Graphite (5) | Y-12       | Y-12       |
| Specimen Identification           |            |            |            |            |              |            |             |            |              |            |             |                  |            |            |
| Source                            |            |            |            |            |              |            |             |            |              |            |             |                  |            |            |
| Nozzle Flow                       |            |            |            |            |              |            |             |            |              |            |             |                  |            |            |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)     | 3.9        | 3.3        | 3.9        | 3.6        | 3.9          | 3.9        | 3.7         | 3.7        | 3.5          | 3.9        | 3.4         | 3.3              | 3.6        |            |
| Fluorine                          | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1.2        | 1.0          | 1.0        | 1.1         | 1.2        | 1.2          | 1.0        | 1.3         | 1.3              | 1.2        |            |
| Hydrogen                          | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.6        | 0.5          | 0.5        | 0.55        | 0.6        | 0.6          | 0.5        | 0.65        | 0.65             | 0.6        |            |
|                                   | <u>5.4</u> | <u>4.8</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>5.4</u>   | <u>5.4</u> | <u>5.35</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>5.3</u>   | <u>5.4</u> | <u>5.35</u> | <u>5.25</u>      | <u>5.4</u> | <u>5.4</u> |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K) | 1775       | 1900       | 2200+      | 1775       | 2000         | ~1775      | 1880        | 1970       | 2025         | 1760       | 2120        | 2150             | 2000       |            |
| Duration of Run (min)             | 2.83       | 3.42       | 1.75       | 2.75       | 2.08         | 3.25       | 3.0         | 3.0        | 2.0          | 2.17       | 2.67        | 2.0              | 2.17       |            |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)  |            |            |            |            |              |            |             |            |              |            |             |                  |            |            |
| Thermocouple 1                    | 247        |            |            | 260        | 305          |            |             |            | 436          | 236        |             | 434              | 267        |            |
| 2                                 | 360        |            |            | 450        | 262          |            |             |            | 407          | 415        |             | 409              | 463        |            |
| 3                                 | 277        |            |            | 359        | 166          |            |             |            | 213          | 323        |             | 200              | 367        |            |
| 4                                 | 200        |            |            | 260        | 90           |            |             |            | 108          | 215        |             | 97               | 266        |            |
| Specimen Thermocouple (°C)        | 500        | 545        | 868        | 550        | 782          | 300        |             |            | 470          | 772        |             | 460              | 690        |            |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)            |            | Not Used   |            | 1360       | ~ 800 Visual |            |             |            | 930          | 1170       |             | 915              | 800 Visual |            |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run                                      | HF-31               | HF-32               | HF-33               | HF-34               | HF-35               | HF-36               | HF-37   | HF-38       | HF-39                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                  | ATJ<br>Graphite (5) | ATJ<br>Graphite<br>with<br>1 $\mu$ m CaF <sub>2</sub><br>coat | Alumina     | Alumina                   |
| Source                                   | Y-12  | Coors       | Coors                     |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |   |             |                           |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)            | 3.3                 | 3.4                 | 3.4                 | 3.6                 | 3.7                 | 3.7                 | 3.6   | 3.6         | 3.6                       |
| Fluorine                                 | 1.4                 | 1.3                 | 1.2                 | 1.2                 | 1.1                 | 1.0                 | 1.2   | 0.9         | 1.0                       |
| Hydrogen                                 | 0.7                 | 0.85                | 0.6                 | 0.6                 | 0.55                | 0.5                 | 0.6   | 0.6         | 0.55                      |
|  | <u>5.4</u>          | <u>5.35</u>         | <u>5.2</u>          | <u>5.4</u>          | <u>5.35</u>         | <u>5.2</u>          | <u>5.4</u>  | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u>                |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b> | 2215                | 2120                | 2045                | 2000                | 1900                | 1810                | 2000  | 1700        | 1830                      |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>             | 2.5                 | 2.25                | 2.0                 | 2.37                | 4.0                 | 5.0                 | 2.37  | 1.0         | 1.15                      |
| <b>Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)</b>  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |   |             |                           |
| Thermocouple 1                           | 312                 | 290                 | 270                 | 272                 | 268                 | 250                 | 302   | 280         | 300                       |
| 2  | 532                 | 490                 | 480                 | 478                 | 460                 | 433                 | 482   | 522         | 464                       |
| 3  | 429                 | 378                 | 367                 | 372                 | 352                 | 345                 | 382   | 403         | 352                       |
| 4  | 283                 | 250                 | 240                 | 248                 | 240                 | 230                 | 252   | 270         | 247                       |
| <b>Specimen Thermocouple (°C)</b>        | 890                 | 840                 | 1040                | 1020                | 1015                | 800 Visual          | 1020  | 935         | No<br>Indication<br>< 850 |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>            | 1125                | 1085                | 813                 | 815                 | 763                 | 643                 | 749   | 740         | 660                       |

AD-A097 426

UNION CARBIDE CORP OAK RIDGE TENN Y-12 PLANT F/6 11/2  
MATERIALS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE HYDROGEN FLUORINE ENVIRONMENTS.(U)  
MAR 81 C E HOLCOMBE, L KOVACH W-7405-ENG-26

UNCLASSIFIED

Y-2201

NL

2 of 2

AD-A097 426



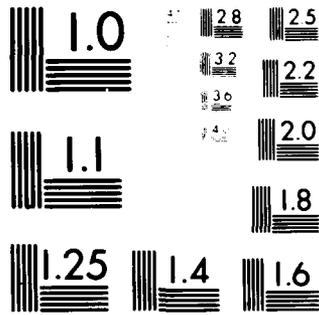
END

DATE

FORMED

5-81

DTIC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NBS 1963-A

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-40       | HF-41   | HF-42 | HF-43  | HF-44  | HF-45                      | HF-46 | HF-47 |
|--|-------------|---|-------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Specimen Identification                      | CVD W on Mo | 1.2%<br>Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub><br>Doped Ni | YD Ni | Ni-270 | Ni-270 | Ni-200 Foil<br>5-mil Thick | BaO   | SiO   |
| Source                                       | Rocketdyne  | UTRC  | UTRC  | UTRC   | UTRC   | UTRC                       | Cerac | Cerac |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |             |   |       |        |        |                            |       |       |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.6         | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.6    | 3.0    | 3.0                        | 3.8   | 3.6   |
| Fluorine                                     | 1.2         | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.2    | 1.4    | 0.9                        | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.6         | 0.55  | 0.6   | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.45                       | 0.5   | 0.5   |
|  | 5.4         | 5.35  | 5.4   | 5.4    | 5.1    | 5.1                        | 5.15  | 5.1   |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 2000        | 1900  | 2000  | 2000   | 2280   | 2280                       | 1700  | 1830  |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 2.07        | 2.37  | 4.17  | 4.17   | 4.03   | 2.35                       | 1.27  | 1.0   |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |             |   |       |        |        |                            |       |       |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 319         | 300   | 340   | 327    | 390    | 340                        | 279   | 280   |
| 2  | 482         | 435   | 495   | 470    | 576    | 580                        | 505   | 490   |
| 3  | 375         | 320   | 377   | 363    | 440    | 438                        | 405   | 415   |
| 4  | 268         | 238   | 282   | 277    | 320    | 284                        | 268   | 280   |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | 1180        | < 850   | < 850 | < 850  | 1010   | 1145                       | ≈ 820 | 910   |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) | 840         | 653   | 700   | 690    | 970    | 815                        | 697   | 698   |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-48           | HF-49             | HF-50      | HF-51                            | HF-52                   | HF-53                                |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                      | CaO             | YN                | Y          | CaAl <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> | CeO <sub>2</sub> (AF-3) | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (AF-2) |
| Source                                       | Cerac H 5203-2C | Cerac H6131-C-1-2 | Y-12       | HP-CA-25                         | Cerac H6000 B-5         | Cerac H6000 A-5                      |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |                 |                   |            |                                  |                         |                                      |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8             | 3.8               | 3.0        | 3.6                              | 3.6                     | 3.6                                  |
| Fluorine                                     | 1.0             | 0.9               | 1.4        | 1.0                              | 1.0                     | 1.2                                  |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45            | 0.45              | 0.7        | 0.45                             | 0.5                     | 0.6                                  |
|  | <u>5.15</u>     | <u>5.15</u>       | <u>5.1</u> | <u>5.15</u>                      | <u>5.1</u>              | <u>5.1</u>                           |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700            | 1700              | 2280       | 1830                             | 1700                    | 1830                                 |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 1.0             | 0.01              | 4.0        | 1.0                              | 1.0                     | 1.0                                  |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                 |                   |            |                                  |                         |                                      |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 297             |                   | 378        |                                  |                         | 332(16)                              |
| 2  | 486             |                   | 540        |                                  |                         | 290                                  |
| 3  | 395             |                   | 415        |                                  |                         | 155                                  |
| 4  | 270             |                   | 306        |                                  |                         | 83                                   |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | 870             |                   | 860        |                                  |                         | < 850                                |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) | Failed          | 190               | 750        |                                  |                         | 760                                  |
|  |                 |                   |            |                                  |                         | 610                                  |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-54                                | HF-55 | HF-58               | HF-59   | HF-60 | HF-61                   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (AF-2) | CaS   | Alumina             | Alumina | Ta    | CeO <sub>2</sub> (AF-3) |
| Source  | Cerac H8000 A-5                      | Cerac | Coors               | Coors   | Y-12  | Cerac H8000 B-1         |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                                      |       |                     |         |       |                         |
| Helium (lit <sup>3</sup> /min)                      | 3.8                                  | 3.8   | 3.6                 | 3.6     | 3.6   | 3.8                     |
| Fluorine  | 0.9                                  | 1.0   | 1.2                 | 1.0     | 1.2   | 0.9                     |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45                                 | 0.5   | 0.6                 | 0.5     | 0.6   | 0.45                    |
|   | 5.15                                 | 5.1   | 5.4                 | 5.1     | 5.4   | 5.15                    |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                                 | 1830  | 2000                | 2000    | 2110  | 1700                    |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 0.004                                | 1.0   | 1.5                 | 1.0     | 2.5   | 4.0                     |
| <b>Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)</b>             |                                      |       |                     |         |       |                         |
| Thermocouple 1                                      |                                      | 233   | 310                 |         | 315   | 255                     |
| 2   |                                      | 510   | 493                 |         | 550   | 410                     |
| 3   |                                      | 383   | 380                 |         | 435   | 308                     |
| 4   |                                      | 262   | 268                 |         | 290   | 200                     |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       |                                      | 1270  | No Indication < 850 | 1145    | 1300  | 955                     |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |                                      | 830   | 700                 | 773     | 970   | 600                     |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-62                   |      | HF-63 |       | HF-67                    |                               | HF-68           |                               |
|--|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Specimen Identification | BaO  | SrO   | Cerac | Hot-Pressed MgO          | Research Chemicals (Hassiden) | Hot-Pressed SiC | Research Chemicals (Hassiden) |
| Source                                       | H 6018                  |      |       |       |                          |                               |                 |                               |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |                         |      |       |       |                          |                               |                 |                               |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8                     | 3.8  | 3.8   | 3.8   | 3.6                      | 3.8                           | 3.6             | 3.6                           |
| Fluorine                                     | 0.9                     | 1.1  | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0                      | 0.9                           | 1.0             | 1.2                           |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45                    | 0.55 | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.5                      | 0.45                          | 0.5             | 0.6                           |
|  | 5.15                    | 5.25 | 5.15  | 5.15  | 5.1                      | 5.15                          | 5.1             | 5.4                           |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700                    | 1910 | 1700  | 1700  | 1830                     | 1700                          | 1830            | 2000                          |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 4.0                     | 4.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0                      | 1.0                           | 1.0             | 4.5                           |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                         |      |       |       |                          |                               |                 |                               |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 270                     | 273  |       |       | 325                      |                               |                 | 315                           |
| 2  | 405                     | 480  |       |       | 520                      |                               |                 | 525                           |
| 3  | 310                     | 370  |       |       | 400                      |                               |                 | 410                           |
| 4  | 200                     | 238  |       |       | 265                      |                               |                 | 270                           |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | No Indication < 850     | 855  |       |       | No Indication (17) < 850 |                               |                 | 1255                          |
| Thermocouple Reading Under the Specimen (°C) | 605                     | 700  |       |       | 710                      |                               |                 | 815                           |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-69                        |            | HF-70        |             | HF-71                          |             | HF-72              |             |
|--|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Hot-Pressed LaB <sub>6</sub> |            | ATJ Graphite |             | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |             | MgO                |             |
| Specimen Identification                      | Research Chemicals (Hoescht) |            | Y-12         |             | Coors                          |             | From Run HF-67(18) |             |
| Source                                       |                              |            |              |             |                                |             |                    |             |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |                              |            |              |             |                                |             |                    |             |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8                          | 3.6        | 3.6          | 3.8         | 3.6                            | 3.8         | 3.6                | 3.4         |
| Fluorine                                     | 0.9                          | 1.0        | 1.2          | 0.9         | 1.0                            | 0.9         | 1.0                | 1.3         |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45                         | 0.5        | 0.6          | 0.45        | 0.5                            | 0.45        | 0.5                | 0.65        |
|  | <u>5.16</u>                  | <u>5.1</u> | <u>5.4</u>   | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u>                     | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u>         | <u>5.35</u> |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700                         | 1830       | 2000         | 1700        | 1830                           | 1700        | 1830               | 2120        |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 1.0                          | 4.5        | 6.0          | 3.83        | 1.0                            | 4.0         | 1.0                | 4.5         |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                              |            |              |             |                                |             |                    |             |
| Thermocouple 1                               |                              | 307        | 300          |             | 265                            | 340         |                    | 330         |
| 2  |                              | 490        | 490          |             | 440                            | 550         |                    | 515         |
| 3  |                              | 385        | 400          |             | 345                            | 370         |                    | 430         |
| 4  |                              | 260        | 285          |             | 207                            | 230         |                    | 300         |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       |                              | < 850      | 1175         |             | 1180                           | 1170        |                    | 850         |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) |                              | 710        | 823          |             | 630                            | 755         |                    | 750         |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-73          |                | HF-74          |                | HF-75            |                | HF-76            |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|  | From Run HF-72 |                | From Run HF-73 |                | From Run HF-69   |                | From Run HF-75   |                |
| Specimen Identification                      | MgO            |                | MgO            |                | LaB <sub>6</sub> |                | LaB <sub>6</sub> |                |
| Source                                       | From Run HF-72 | From Run HF-73 | From Run HF-73 | From Run HF-73 | From Run HF-69   | From Run HF-69 | From Run HF-75   | From Run HF-75 |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |                |                |                |                |                  |                |                  |                |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8            | 3.6            | 3.8            | 3.8            | 3.6              | 3.4            | 3.6              | 3.3            |
| Fluorine                                     | 0.9            | 1.0            | 0.9            | 0.9            | 1.0              | 1.3            | 1.0              | 1.4            |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45           | 0.7            | 0.5            | 0.45           | 0.5              | 0.85           | 0.5              | 0.7            |
|  | 5.15           | 5.1            | 5.15           | 5.1            | 5.15             | 5.1            | 5.15             | 5.1            |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700           | 1830           | 1700           | 1830           | 1830             | 2120           | 1830             | 2215           |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 1.0            | 4.5            | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0              | 4.5            | 1.0              | 4.67           |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                |                |                |                |                  |                |                  |                |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 362            | 413            |                |                | 317              |                |                  | 340            |
| 2  | 545            | 630            |                |                | 530              |                |                  | 550            |
| 3  | 460            | 490            |                |                | 445              |                |                  | 453            |
| 4  | 330            | 345            |                |                | 317              |                |                  | 340            |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | 870            | 975(19)        |                |                | 970              |                |                  | 950            |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) |                | 770            |                |                | 810              |                |                  | 818            |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-77                   |              | HF-78            |                | HF-79                          |                                | HF-80                          |                     |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Specimen Identification | ATJ Graphite | LaB <sub>6</sub> | From Run HF-76 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TRW(20) - A10201    |
| Source                                       | Y-12                    |              | From Run HF-76   |                | Coors                          |                                | TRW(20) - A10201               |                     |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |                         |              |                  |                |                                |                                |                                |                     |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.0                     | 3.8          | 3.6              | 3.1            | 3.6                            | 3.8                            | 3.6                            | 3.6                 |
| Fluorine                                     | 1.4                     | 0.9          | 1.0              | 1.5            | 1.0                            | 0.9                            | 1.0                            | 1.2                 |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.7                     | 0.45         | 0.5              | 0.76           | 0.5                            | 0.45                           | 0.5                            | 0.6                 |
|  | 5.1                     | 5.15         | 5.1              | 5.35           | 5.1                            | 5.15                           | 5.1                            | 5.4                 |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 2280                    | 1700         | 1830             | 2320           | 1830                           | 1700                           | 1830                           | 2000                |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 4.0                     | 1.0          | 1.0              | 4.5            | 1.0                            | 1.0                            | 1.0                            | 4.25                |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                         |              |                  |                |                                |                                |                                |                     |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 360                     |              |                  | 360            |                                |                                |                                | 395                 |
| 2  | 503                     |              |                  | 555            |                                |                                |                                | 323                 |
| 3  | 450                     |              |                  | 465            |                                |                                |                                | 160                 |
| 4  | 323                     |              |                  | 360            |                                |                                |                                | 85                  |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | 1270                    |              |                  | 1060           |                                |                                |                                | No Indication < 860 |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) | 920                     |              |                  | 835            |                                |                                |                                | 440                 |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-81                           | HF-82            | HF-83                          |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | CaZrO <sub>3</sub>              | Boride V         | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |
| Source  | Research Chemicals (Hoeseliden) | Manlabs, Inc(21) | TRW - A10203                   |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                                 |                  |                                |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8                             | 3.8              | 3.8                            |
| Fluorine  | 0.9                             | 0.9              | 0.9                            |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45                            | 0.45             | 0.45                           |
|   | <u>5.15</u>                     | <u>5.15</u>      | <u>5.15</u>                    |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                            | 1700             | 1700                           |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0                             | 1.0              | 1.0                            |
| <b>Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)</b>             |                                 |                  |                                |
| Thermocouple 1                                      | 310                             | 322              | 242                            |
| 2   | 390                             | 525              | 320                            |
| 3   | 300                             | 300              | 267                            |
| 4   | 210                             | ~ 170            | 220                            |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | No Indication < 850             | 1150             | Visual < 600 - 700             |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> | 690                             | 1005             | 640                            |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-84                          |              | HF-85                          |              | HF-86           |              |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|   | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TRW - A10206 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TRW - A10207 | Vitreous Carbon | TRW - G01210 |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                                |              |                                |              |                 |              |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8                            | 3.6          | 3.8                            | 3.6          | 3.6             | 3.6          |
| Fluorine  | 0.9                            | 1.0          | 0.9                            | 1.0          | 0.9             | 1.0          |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45                           | 0.5          | 0.45                           | 0.5          | 0.45            | 0.5          |
|   | <u>5.15</u>                    | <u>5.1</u>   | <u>5.15</u>                    | <u>5.1</u>   | <u>5.15</u>     | <u>5.1</u>   |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                           | 1830         | 1700                           | 1830         | 1700            | 1830         |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0                            | 1.0          | 1.0                            | 1.0          | 1.0             | 1.0          |
| <b>Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)</b>             |                                |              |                                |              |                 |              |
| Thermocouple 1                                      |                                |              |                                |              |                 |              |
| 2   | 247                            |              |                                |              |                 | 206          |
| 3   | 290                            |              |                                |              |                 | 260          |
| 4   | 290                            |              |                                |              |                 | 265          |
|   | 265                            |              |                                |              |                 | 260          |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       |                                |              |                                |              |                 |              |
|   | No                             |              | No                             |              | No              |              |
|   | Indication                     |              | Indication                     |              | Indication      |              |
|   | < 600 - 700                    |              | 780 Manual                     |              | = 750 Manual    |              |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |                                |              |                                |              |                 |              |
|   | 680                            |              | 630                            |              | 580             |              |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-87            | HF-88  | HF-90(22)                      | HF-93                          | HF-96            |
|--|------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Specimen Identification                      | CaB <sub>6</sub> | SrO    | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Sc <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | LaB <sub>6</sub> |
| Source                                       | Cerac            | Cerac  | Coors                          | Research Chemicals<br>(Harsco) | HF-78            |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |                  |        |                                |                                |                  |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8              | 3.1    | 3.8                            | 3.6                            | 3.8              |
| Fluorine                                     | 0.9              | 1.5    | 0.9                            | 1.2                            | 0.9              |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45             | 0.75   | 0.45                           | 0.5                            | 0.45             |
|  | 5.15             | 5.35   | 5.15                           | 5.1                            | 5.15             |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700             | 2320   | 1700                           | 1830                           | 1700             |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 10 s             | 2.47   | 1.0                            | 1.0                            | 1.0              |
| Chamber Temperature Profile (°C)             |                  |        |                                |                                |                  |
| Thermocouple 1                               | 290              | 290    | 290                            | 290                            | 290              |
| 2  | 540              | 540    | 540                            | 540                            | 540              |
| 3  | 270              | 270    | 270                            | 270                            | 270              |
| 4  | 167              | 167    | 167                            | 167                            | 167              |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | 1685             | 1685   | 1185                           | 1185                           | 1038             |
|  | Manual           | Manual | 1145                           | 1145                           | No               |
|  |                  |        | Manual                         | Manual                         | Indication       |
|  |                  |        |                                |                                | < 850            |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) | 1017             | 1017   | 790                            | 743                            | 815              |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-97       |            | HF-98       |            | HF-99       |            | HF-100      |            |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Specimen Identification                      | LaB6        |            | LaB6        |            | LaB6        |            | LaB6        |            |
| Source                                       | HF-96       |            | HF-97       |            | HF-98       |            | HF-99       |            |
| Nozzle Flows                                 |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8         | 3.6        | 3.8         | 3.6        | 3.8         | 3.6        | 3.8         | 3.6        |
| Fluorine                                     | 0.9         | 1.0        | 0.9         | 1.0        | 0.9         | 1.0        | 0.9         | 1.0        |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45        | 0.5        | 0.45        | 0.5        | 0.45        | 0.5        | 0.45        | 0.5        |
|  | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u> | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u> | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u> | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.1</u> |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700        | 1830       | 1700        | 1830       | 1700        | 1830       | 1700        | 1830       |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 1.0         | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0        | 1.0         | 1.0        |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       |             | 1060       |             | 1125       |             | 1120       |             | 1170       |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) |             | 848        |             | 842        |             | 838        |             | 843        |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-101           | HF-102           | HF-103           | HF-108(23)  | HF-109(23) |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | LaB <sub>6</sub> | LaB <sub>6</sub> | LaB <sub>6</sub> | NiAl        | NiAl       |
| Source  | HF-100           | HF-101           | HF-102           | HF-29       | HF-108     |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                  |                  |                  |             |            |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8              | 3.8              | 2.15             | 3.8         | 3.0        |
| Fluorine  | 0.9              | 0.9              | 2.0              | 0.9         | 1.6        |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45             | 0.45             | 1.0(24)          | 0.45        | 0.8        |
|   | <u>5.15</u>      | <u>5.15</u>      | <u>5.15</u>      | <u>5.15</u> | <u>5.4</u> |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700             | 1830             | 2840             | 1700        | 2400       |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0              | 1.0              | 3.75             | 1.0         | 5.33       |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | 1193             | 1375             | 925              | 830         | 1295       |
|   |                  |                  |                  | Material    |            |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading Under the Specimen (°C)</b> | 903              | 1080             | 842              | 700         | 1065       |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-110(23) | HF-111(10) | HF-112(25)                     | HF-113(25)                     |
|---|------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | Ni-270     | Y          | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |
| Source  | HF-43      | Y-12       | TRW A10206, HF-84              | TRW A10205                     |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |            |            |                                |                                |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.0        | 2.7        | 3.0                            | 3.0                            |
| Fluorine  | 1.6        | 1.73       | 1.73                           | 1.73                           |
| Hydrogen  | 0.8        | 0.865      | 0.865                          | 0.865                          |
|   | 5.4        | 5.3        | 5.4                            | 5.15                           |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 2400       | 2535       | 1700                           | 1830                           |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 4.25       | 5.25       | 3.0                            | 3.6                            |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | 825        | 985        | 1010-1040                      | 1035                           |
|   | Manual     | Manual     | 1280                           | 1280                           |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> | 700        | 800        | 885                            | 895                            |
|   |            | 1090       | 863                            | 748                            |
|   |            |            | < 750                          | Manual                         |







Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-127  |            | HF-128                         |             | HF-129(29)   |            | HF-130(22)                     |   |
|---|---|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|
|   | Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> (MgO Doped 5%) | Carac      | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Coors       | ATJ Graphite | Y-12       | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Coors   |
| <b>Nozzle Flow</b>                                  |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                |   |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8   | 3.3        | 3.3                            | 3.3         | 3.3          | 3.3        | 3.3                            | 3.8   |
| Fluorine  | 0.9   | 1.4        | 1.0                            | 1.3         | 1.4          | 1.0        | 0.9                            | 0.9   |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45  | 0.7        | 0.5                            | 0.65        | 0.7          | 0.5        | 0.45                           | 0.45  |
|   | <u>5.15</u>                                   | <u>5.1</u> | <u>4.8</u>                     | <u>5.25</u> | <u>5.1</u>   | <u>4.8</u> | <u>5.15</u>                    | <u>5.35</u>   |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700  | 2215       | 1830                           | 1700        | 1700         | 1910       | 2150                           | 2280  |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0   | 4.0        | 1.0                            | 1.0         | 0.58         | 0.58       | 0.58                           | 1.0   |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |   | 780        |                                | 735         |              | 750        |                                |   |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       |   | 1335       |                                | 1220        |              | 1280       |                                |   |
| <b>Thermocouple Experiment Readings (°C)</b>        |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                |   |
| 1   |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                | 687   |
| 2   |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                | 758   |
| 3   |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                | 775   |
| 4   |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                | 768   |
|   |   |            |                                |             |              |            |                                | No Indication<br>Manual Pyrometer<br>≈ 740° C after 5 min |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-131(22)                     | HF-132(22)                     | HF-133                          | HF-134      |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | BeO                             | BeO         |
| Source  | HF-130                         | HF-131                         | National Beryllia, Berlox K-150 | Y-12        |
| <b>Nozzle Flow</b>                                  |                                |                                |                                 |             |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8                            | 3.8                            | 3.8                             | 3.8         |
| Fluorine  | 0.9                            | 0.9                            | 0.9                             | 0.9         |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45                           | 0.45                           | 0.45                            | 0.45        |
|   | <u>5.15</u>                    | <u>5.15</u>                    | <u>5.15</u>                     | <u>5.15</u> |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                           | 1700                           | 1700                            | 1700        |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 8.0                            | 1.0                            | 1.0                             | 1.0         |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |                                |                                |                                 |             |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | No Indication                  | 1035                           | 805                             | 700         |
|   | Manual Pyrometer               |                                | 1025                            | 978         |
|   | 820°C after 7 min              |                                |                                 | 980 Manual  |
|   | 20 s                           |                                |                                 |             |
| <b>Thermocouple Experiment Readings (°C)</b>        |                                |                                |                                 |             |
| 1   | 726                            | 810                            |                                 |             |
| 2   | 798                            | 931                            |                                 |             |
| 3   | 822                            | 981                            |                                 |             |
| 4   | 815                            | 927                            |                                 |             |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-135                         | HF-137                 | HF-138(22)                   | HF-139(22)   |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Single Crystal MgO(30) | MgO                          | ATJ Graphite |
| Source  | Coors                          | Materials Research     | Research Chemicals (Hoescht) | Y-12         |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                                |                        |                              |              |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.3                            | 3.3                    | 3.3                          | 3.3          |
| Fluorine  | 1.0                            | 1.3                    | 1.0                          | 1.0          |
| Hydrogen  | 0.5                            | 0.85                   | 0.5                          | 0.5          |
|   | <u>4.8</u>                     | <u>5.25</u>            | <u>5.15</u>                  | <u>5.2</u>   |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                           | 1910                   | 1700                         | 1810         |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0                            | 0.58                   | 1.0                          | 1.0          |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> | 650                            | 735                    | 1010                         | 1178         |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | 1155                           | 1395                   | 1010                         | 1178         |
| <b>Thermocouple Experiment Readings (°C)</b>        |                                |                        |                              |              |
| 1   |                                |                        |                              | (32)         |
| 2   |                                |                        |                              | 881          |
| 3   |                                |                        |                              | 705          |
| 4   |                                |                        |                              | 830          |
|   |                                |                        |                              | 880          |
|   |                                |                        |                              | 745          |
|   |                                |                        |                              | 1136         |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-140(22,31)                 | HF-141(22,31)                 | HF-142(22,31)                 | HF-143(31)                    | HF-144(22)                    |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | Ni-270                        | LaB <sub>6</sub>              | LaB <sub>6</sub>              | LaB <sub>6</sub>              | ATJ Graphite                  |
| Source  | Research Chemicals (Hessiden) |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.0                           | 2.6                           | 2.6                           | 2.1                           | 2.6                           |
| Fluorine  | 1.6                           | 1.7                           | 1.7                           | 2.0                           | 1.7                           |
| Hydrogen  | 0.8                           | 0.85                          | 0.85                          | 1.0                           | 0.85                          |
|   | <u>5.4</u>                    | <u>5.15</u>                   | <u>5.1</u>                    | <u>5.173</u>                  | <u>5.15</u>                   |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 2385                          | 2395                          | 2550                          | 2853                          | 2850                          |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 4.05                          | 3.75                          | 3.5                           | 3.33                          | 3.17                          |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | 1384                          | 1275                          | 1423                          | 925                           | 1248                          |
| <b>Thermocouple Experiment Readings (°C)</b>        |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
| 1   | 1425                          | 1079                          | 1270                          | -                             | 1188                          |
| 2   | 1000                          | 998                           | 1164                          | -                             | 827                           |
| 3   | 1425                          | 1105                          | Failed                        | -                             | 1232                          |
| 4   | 1425                          | 972                           | 1346                          | -                             | 1132                          |
|   |                               | Slipped Out of Position       |                               |                               |                               |



Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-150(31)              | HF-151             | HF-152                  | HF-153   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Specimen Identification                             | TaLaF <sub>3</sub> (36) | TaLaF <sub>3</sub> | TaLaF <sub>3</sub> (38) | Poco Graphite Sprayed with Nominal 7-mil Coat of LaB <sub>6</sub> (39) |
| Source  | Y-12                    | HF-150(37)         | Y-12                    |  |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                         |                    |                         |  |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8                     | 3.7                | 3.8                     | 3.1  |
| Fluorine  | 0.9                     | 1.1                | 0.9                     | 1.5  |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45                    | 0.55               | 0.45                    | 0.75   |
|   | <u>5.15</u>             | <u>5.35</u>        | <u>5.15</u>             | <u>5.35</u>  |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                    | 1910               | 1700                    | 2320   |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 3.1                     | 1.58               | 5.12                    | 2.25   |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> | 650                     | 777                | 650                     | 823  |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | 1400                    | 1545               | 1253                    | 1230   |
| <b>Thermocouple Experiment Readings (°C)</b>        |                         |                    |                         |  |
| 1   | -                       | -                  | -                       | None   |
| 2   | -                       | -                  | -                       |  |
| 3   | -                       | -                  | -                       |  |
| 4   | -                       | -                  | -                       |  |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-154  | HF-155(34) | HF-156(34)                    | HF-157(34)   | HF-158(34)                    | HF-159(34)    | HF-161                   |
|---|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | Poco Graphite Sprayed with Nominal 28-mil Coat of LaB <sub>6</sub> (39) | MgO Plate  | ATJ Graphite Plate with Slots | Ni-200 Plate | ATJ Graphite Plate with Slots | Alumina Plate | SrB <sub>6</sub> Mixture |
| Source  | Norton  |            | Y-12                          |              | Coors                         |               | Y-12                     |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |   |            |                               |              |                               |               |                          |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8   | 3.7        | 3.8                           | 3.8          | 3.8                           | 3.8           | 3.3                      |
| Fluorine  | 1.1   | 1.1        | 0.9                           | 0.9          | 0.9                           | 0.9           | 1.4                      |
| Hydrogen  | 0.55  | 0.7        | 0.55                          | 0.45         | 0.45                          | 0.45          | 0.7                      |
|   | <u>5.15</u>   | <u>5.4</u> | <u>5.35</u>                   | <u>5.15</u>  | <u>5.15</u>                   | <u>5.15</u>   | <u>5.4</u>               |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700  | 1900       | 1700                          | 1700         | 1700                          | 1700          | 2215                     |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.0   | 2.25       | 1.0                           | 3.25         | 0.9                           | 2.27          | 3.0                      |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |   | 764        | 585                           | 772          | 595                           | 580           | 840                      |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       |   | 1235       | ~ 1275                        | 1137         | 1280                          | 1117          | 1505                     |





Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-172(43)               | HF-173(34)                                | HF-174(34)                               | HF-175(34)         | HF-176(43)                | HF-178(44)                   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | ATJ Graphite             | LaB <sub>6</sub> Plasma-Sprayed Plate(45) | LaB <sub>6</sub> Plasma-Sprayed Disc(46) | Plate HF-173 Rerun | ATJ Graphite              | LaB <sub>6</sub>             |
| Source  | Y-12                     | Y-12                                      | Y-12                                     | Y-12               | Y-12                      | Research Chemicals (Hoescht) |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                          |   |  |                    |                           |                              |
| Helium (lit <sup>3</sup> /min)                      | 3.7                      | 3.7                                       | 3.8                                      | 3.7                | 3.7                       | 3.8                          |
| Fluorine  | 1.1                      | 1.1                                       | 0.9                                      | 1.1                | 1.1                       | 0.9                          |
| Hydrogen  | 0.55                     | 0.55                                      | 0.45                                     | 0.55               | 0.55                      | 0.45                         |
| Tetrafluoromethane                                  | 800 cm <sup>3</sup> /min |   |  |                    | 1600 cm <sup>3</sup> /min |                              |
|   | 5.15                     | 5.35                                      | 5.15                                     | 5.15               | 5.35                      | 5.15                         |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1900                     | 1900                                      | 1700                                     | 1700               | 1900                      | 1700--3033 Calculated        |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 6.5                      | 1.8                                       | 3.17                                     | 1.83               | 6.75                      | (47) 6.33                    |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> | 752 Max                  | 738 Max(48)                               | 840 Max(48)                              | 1060               | 1042 Max                  | 873                          |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       | 1270 Max                 | 1260                                      | No Indication                            | 1190               | 1130 Max                  | 1117                         |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run   | HF-179(44)                   | HF-180(44)                    | HF-187(34)         |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Specimen Identification                             | LaB <sub>6</sub> , Dense     | LaB <sub>6</sub> , HF-178(49) | Ni-200 Plate       |
| Source  | Research Chemical (Haseiden) | Research Chemical (Haseiden)  | Y-12               |
| <b>Nozzle Flows</b>                                 |                              |                               |                    |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                       | 3.8                          | 2.8                           | 3.7                |
| Fluorine  | 0.9                          | 1.65                          | 0.75               |
| Hydrogen  | 0.45                         | 0.55                          | 0.75               |
|   | <u>5.15</u>                  | <u>5.00</u>                   | <u>5.20</u>        |
|   | 5.15                         | 4.70                          | 5.15               |
|   |                              | 4.40                          | 5.1                |
| <b>Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)</b>            | 1700                         | 1383<br>Calculated            | 1700<br>Calculated |
| <b>Duration of Run (min)</b>                        | 1.08                         | 1.5                           | 5.83               |
| <b>Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C)</b> |                              | 689                           | 822                |
| <b>Optical Pyrometer (°C)</b>                       |                              | 815                           | 835(50)            |

Table B-1 (continued)

| Run  | HF-188(34)                    | HF-200(34)                    | HF-201                  | HF-202                  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Specimen Identification                      | LaB <sub>6</sub> Plate, Dense | LaB <sub>6</sub> Plate, Dense | Yttria Doped Nickel(23) | Yttria Doped Nickel(23) |
| Source                                       | Caradynne                     | Caradynne                     | UTRC                    | UTRC                    |
| Nozzle Flow                                  |                               |                               |                         |                         |
| Helium (ft <sup>3</sup> /min)                | 3.8                           | 3.6                           | 3.6                     | 3.6                     |
| Fluorine                                     | 0.9                           | 1.2                           | 0.9                     | 1.1                     |
| Hydrogen                                     | 0.45                          | 0.6                           | 0.45                    | 0.55                    |
| Theoretical Flame Temperature (K)            | 1700                          | 2000                          | 1700                    | 1900                    |
| Duration of Run (min)                        | 2.38                          | 1.92                          | 1.67                    | 4.0                     |
| Thermocouple Reading under the Specimen (°C) | 487                           | 555                           | 893                     | 855                     |
| Optical Pyrometer (°C)                       | No Indication                 | 1290                          | 1150                    | 1375                    |

(1) Distance from nozzle tip to specimen was 4 in. Fluorine-to-hydrogen ratio of two unless noted otherwise. Includes sight port window and mirror (if any) corrections and represents the highest temperature observed during the hot-test portion of the run.

(2) F<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> = 1.16.

(3) F<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> = 1.76.

(4) F<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> = 1.85.

(5) Heat cleaned at 1800° C for 20 min.

(6) Uncorrected readings. Lower temperature limit of automatic optical pyrometer is 850° C.

(7) The Marquardt Company, subsidiary of CCI Corporation, Van Nuys, California.

(8) Atlantic Research Corporation, Alexandria, Virginia.

- (9) Specimen reached the temperature only within the last few seconds of the cycle.
- (10) Specimen mounted on alumina wafer and ATJ graphite support.
- (11) Rocketdyne Division of Rockwell International Corporation, Canoga Park, California.
- (12) Probably a low reading since sight glass was dirty.
- (13) Nozzle inadvertently moved to 3.3 in from specimen. Condition probably existed from Run HF-24 to HF-29.
- (14) United Technology Research Center (UTRC), East Hartford, Connecticut.
- (15) Nozzle was repositioned and rotameter was installed to control hydrogen flow.
- (16) Temperature readings are unaccountably low.
- (17) Optical pyrometer recalibrated prior to run.
- (18) Specimen was scrubbed and washed with TF Freon.
- (19) Apparent breakpoint temperature.
- (20) TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, California.
- (21) Phymet Corporation Division of Manufacturing Laboratories (Manlabs), Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- (22) Thermocouple experiment.
- (23) Specimen rested on alumina wafer and nickel support.
- (24) The fluorine flow was reduced in stages to 1.4, 1.25, and 1.0 ft<sup>3</sup>/min when flameout occurred.
- (25) Alumina grit was sprinkled under specimen at support points.
- (26) The MgO powder used at specimen support points.
- (27) Temperature rose rapidly near end of run.
- (28) Air Force Materials Laboratory (AFML), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
- (29) To check flame alignment.
- (30) Specimen was previously exposed to the HF flame for periods of 8.5 and 13 min; the flame was not operating properly, however, and the runs were not considered valid.
- (31) Alumina grit under the specimen.
- (32) Before film left specimen.
- (33) After film left specimen.
- (34) Configuration chamber experiment.
- (35) Specimen had been previously exposed to a 1700 K flame for 3.75 min and a 1830 K flame for 1.52 min; run was aborted because the flame was off-center; specimen developed cracks but did not fall apart.
- (36) With 33 vol % LaF<sub>3</sub>; 67 vol % Ta.
- (37) White coating was brushed off leaving a black specimen with visible metallic flakes on surface.
- (38) Estimated density 90% of theoretical; LaF<sub>3</sub> may have left the mixture during fabrication of specimen.
- (39) Top center area of specimen had bump on it.
- (40) Nominal 7-mil coat on tip and 15-mil coat on side.
- (41) Specimen rested on plasma-sprayed LaF<sub>3</sub> wafer and LaBg powder.
- (42) Due to low fluorine supply pressure, fluorine flow had decreased near end of run.
- (43) The CF<sub>4</sub> experiment in configuration test chamber.
- (44) Specimen rested on nickel specimen support and plasma-sprayed LaBg chips.
- (45) At 81.1% of theoretical density.
- (46) At 84.2% of theoretical density.
- (47) It took 1.67 min to go from initial to final flows.
- (48) Recorder apparently malfunctioned.
- (49) Fluoride coating was removed by belt sanding.
- (50) Incorrect reading - dirty sight glass.

## APPENDIX C

## OBSERVATIONS ON TEST SPECIMENS EXPOSED TO A HYDROGEN FLUORINE FLAME

Table C-1  
OBSERVATIONS ON TEST SPECIMENS EXPOSED TO A HYDROGEN/FLUORINE FLAME

| Run  | Material                                    | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K)           | Loss (%) |          |              | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |   |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter | Height       |                                       |
| P-14 | CeO <sub>2</sub>                            | ~ 2400                                     | 3                              | 1850   | NM       | NM       | NM           | -                                     |
| P-19 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>               | 2250                                       | 1.25                           | 1138   | NA       | NA       | NA           | -                                     |
| P-20 | WC:HfC<br>(65:35)                           | 2000                                       | 1.75                           | 1493   | NA       | NA       | NA           | ~ 1.02                                |
|      |   | 2100                                       | 2                              | 1676   | NA       | NA       | ~ 9%         |                                       |
| P-23 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>              | 1650                                       | 1                              | Modified<br>Heat Up<br>Cycle to<br>Minimize<br>Thermal<br>Stress | NM       | NM       | NM           |                                       |
|      |   | 1850                                       | 0.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2035                                       | 0.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2080                                       | <u>2</u>                       |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   |  | 4                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| P-24 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>              | 1650                                       | 1.5                            | 1706   | 27.9     | 6.9      | 16.7         | 2.2                                   |
|      |   | 1915                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2150                                       | 0.75                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2280                                       | <u>2</u>                       |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   |  | 5.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| P-25 | Natural<br>Flake<br>Graphite                | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1766   | NM       | NM       | NM           |                                       |
| P-27 | Fibrous Carbon-<br>Carbon Composite         | 2280                                       | 2.50                           | 1747   | 11.4     | NM       | NM           |                                       |
| P-29 | CeS   | 2280                                       | <1                             | 1980   | NA       | NA       | 10.4 to 62.7 | NA                                    |
| P-30 | Tungsten                                    | 2280                                       | <1                             | > 1726 K   | NA       | NA       | 1.9          | 0.25                                  |
| P-31 | Calcium Aluminate<br>Cement                 | 1650                                       | 1.2                            | 1671   | NA       | NA       | 20 to 65.5   | NA                                    |
|      |   | 1915                                       | 0.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2150                                       | 0.7                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2280                                       | <u>2.3</u>                     |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   |  | 4.7                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| P-33 | Carbon-Carbon<br>Composite<br>(Marquardt A) | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1850   | 13.3     | 1.8      | 7.5          | 0.9                                   |
| P-34 | Carbon-Carbon<br>Composite<br>(Marquardt B) | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1931   | 12.9     | 2.4      | 4.9          | 0.66                                  |
| P-35 | CeO <sub>2</sub>                            | 1650                                       | 1                              | 1596   | 40.7     | 1.9      | 38.4         | 5.1                                   |
|      |   | 1915                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2150                                       | 0.75                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   | 2280                                       | <u>2.17</u>                    |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|      |   |  | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| P-36 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>               | 1650                                       | 0.25                           | NA   | NA       | NA       | NA           |                                       |
| P-37 | Fibrous Carbon-<br>Carbon Composite         | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1727   | NM       | NM       | NM           |                                       |
|      |   | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1747   | 14.7     | NM       | NM           |                                       |

IX C

AME

1

ED TO A HYDROGEN/FLUORINE FLAME

| Loss (%) |              | Measured            | Remarks   |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|---|
| Diameter | Height       | Loss in Height (mm) |   |
| NM       | NM           | -                   | Cracked in several places. Some material loss. Holder kept sample intact.   |
| NA       | NA           | -                   | Disintegrated on heat up from thermal shock.  |
| NA       | NA           | -                   | Small pieces spalled from side on heat up.  |
| NA       | ~ 9%         | ~ 1.02              | Cracked into five large pieces on heat up from thermal shock.   |
| NM       | NM           | -                   | Appeared intact. Decision made to run again. Sample not removed from chamber.   |
| 6.9      | 16.7         | 2.2                 | Surface cracking but generally intact.  |
| NM       | NM           | -                   | Survived with fast heat up without thermal shock. Some erosion. Sparking on heat up. Coating burned away at ~ 1323 K. |
| NM       | NM           | -                   | Coating formed at lower temperature which burned away at ~ 1323 K. Considerable sparking below 1173 K.                |
| NA       | 10.4 to 62.7 | NA                  | Immediate reaction on heat up. Molten phase on surface flowed freely. Run terminated.                                 |
| NA       | 1.9          | 0.25                | Sample holder and supports melted. High conductivity of sample requires holder modification.                          |
| NA       | 20 to 65.5   | NA                  | Extensive corrosion, fused to support.  |
| 1.8      | 7.5          | 0.9                 | No shape distortion. Maintained configuration. Coating burned away at 1323 K. Sparking < 1173 K.                      |
| 2.4      | 4.9          | 0.66                | No shape distortion. Maintained configuration. Coating burned away at 1323 K. Sparking < 1173 K.                      |
| 1.9      | 38.4         | 5.1                 | Severely corroded.  |
| NA       | NA           | -                   | Disintegrated to powder on heat up.   |
| NM       | NM           | -                   | Cycled through heat up twice to prove that film formation and dissolution occurred on each step.                      |
| NM       | NM           | -                   | Lost ~ 3.3% on second run.  |

. 2

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run   | Material                                  | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%)           |              |  | Mass<br>Loss<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
|       |   |  |                                |  | Weight             | Diameter     | Height                                       |                                |
| P-38  | Natural Flake<br>Graphite                 | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1757   | 7.9                | 1.2          | 3.6  | 0.4                            |
| HF-1  | Pyrolytic Graphite<br>(Atlantic Research) | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1886   | 7.9                | 0.7<br>0.9   | 5.4  | 0.4                            |
| HF-2  | BaO                                       | 1650                                       | 0.25                           | 1611   | NM                 | NM           | NM   |                                |
| HF-3  | ATJ Graphite                              | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1696   | 8.0                | 1.3          | 3.2  | 0.4                            |
| HF-4  | Poco Graphite                             | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1732   | 8.1                | 1.3          | 3.2  | 0.4                            |
| HF-5  | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>            | 1650<br>1915<br>2150<br>2280               | 1<br>0.58<br>0.58<br>2         | 1646   | 19.9               | 5.6 to 4.5   | 10.8   | 1.1                            |
| HF-6  | WC:HfC<br>(65:35)                         | 1650<br>1915<br>2150<br>2280               | 1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>2.17        | 1688   | 27.4               | 5.0          | 16.7 to 12.2                                 | 1.1<br>Avg                     |
| HF-7  | MgO                                       | 1650<br>1915<br>2160<br>2280               | 1<br>0.67<br>0.67<br>2.42      | 1233   | 2.1 Top<br>1.3 Bot | No<br>Change | No<br>Change                                 | 0.4                            |
| HF-8  | Isotropic Carbon                          | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1858   | 16.5               | 2.8          | 7.8  | 0.4                            |
| HF-9  | MgO                                       | 1650<br>1915<br>2160<br>2280               | 1<br>0.58<br>0.67<br>1         | 2038   | NA                 | NA           | NA   |                                |
| HF-10 | Anisotropic<br>Carbon                     | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1656   | 14.0               | 1.7          | 5.6  | 0.4                            |
| HF-11 | ATJS Graphite                             | 2280<br>2280                               | 2<br>2                         | NA<br>NA   | NM<br>15.7         | NM<br>3.1    | NM<br>7.2                                    | 0.4                            |
| HF-12 | BN  | 1650<br>1950<br>2160<br>2280               | 1<br>0.92<br>0.92<br>2.17      | 1908   | NA                 | NA           | NA   | 1.1                            |
| HF-13 | Glassy Carbon                             | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1928   | 36.7               | 4.8          | 26.2<br>6.6 for<br>12.7-mm-Thick<br>Specimen | 1.1                            |

Table C-1 (continued)

| Sample<br>Mass<br>Specimen(1)<br>(g) | Loss (%)     |          |  | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) | Remarks   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                      | Weight       | Diameter | Height                                       |                                       |   |
| 7.9                                  | 1.2          |          | 3.8  | 0.46                                  | Maintained configuration. Coating burned away at $\approx 1323$ K.  |
| 7.9                                  | 0.7<br>0.9   |          | 5.4  | 0.64                                  | Maintained original square configuration. Coating burned off at 1323 K.   |
| NM                                   | NM           |          | NM   |                                       | Reacted immediately on heat up in flame. Viscous molten phase flowed freely.  |
| 8.0                                  | 1.3          |          | 3.2  | 0.41                                  | Sparks at low temperature. Film burn-off at $\approx 1323$ K. Good configurational stability.   |
| 8.1                                  | 1.3          |          | 3.2  | 0.41                                  | Specimen texture change on top and sides. Film burn-off at $\approx 1323$ K.  |
| 19.9                                 | 5.6 to 4.5   |          | 10.8   | 1.37                                  | Good configurational stability.   |
| 27.4                                 | 5.0          |          | 16.7 to 12.2                                 | 1.96<br>Average                       | White residue on bottom. Obvious corrosion. Texture change on top and sides.  |
| 2.1 Top<br>1.3 Bot                   | No<br>Change |          | No<br>Change                                 | 0.0                                   | Two thin samples stacked.   |
| 16.5                                 | 2.8          |          | 7.8  | 0.99                                  | Very slight amount of sparking compared to previous graphite specimens. White residue remained on bottom of the specimen. Specimen changed texture.   |
| NA                                   | NA           |          | NA   |                                       | Two thin samples reacted and melted.  |
| 14.0                                 | 1.7          |          | 5.6  | 0.71                                  | Specimen changed texture. Bottom of specimen did not react.   |
| NM                                   | NM           |          | NM   | 0.91                                  | Cycled through heat up twice. Specimen had a white residue on the bottom. Specimen changed texture.   |
| 15.7                                 | 3.1          |          | 7.2  |                                       |   |
| NA                                   | NA           |          | NA   | NA                                    | Severely corroded. Nickel from the support melted onto the specimen.  |
| 38.7                                 | 4.8          |          | 26.2<br>8.6 for<br>12.7-mm-Thick<br>Specimen | 0.84                                  | Thin wafer specimen. No sparking or whitish formation noted during run. Underside of specimen retained its shiny appearance; top had a bluish coloration and had changed texture. Specimen had not cracked. |

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run   | Material  | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature(1)<br>(K) | Loss (%) |            |                 | Measure<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
|       |   |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter   | Height          |                                      |
| HF-14 | SrO   | 1650                                       | 1                              | 1636                                       | NA       | NA         | NA              |                                      |
|       |   | 1950                                       | 0.75                           |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
|       |   | 2160                                       | 0.75                           |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
|       |   | 2280                                       | <u>2</u><br>4.5                |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-15 | W   | 2280                                       | 2.75                           | 1493(2)                                    | 12.0     | 2.1        | 6.2             | 0.79                                 |
| HF-16 | Mo with CM 500<br>coat (Rocketdyne)<br>W-WC Composite | 2280                                       | 2                              | 1870                                       | 15.1     | 1.9        | 5.1             | 0.66                                 |
| HF-17 | ATJ Graphite  | > 1650                                     | 2                              | 1390                                       | 6.3      | 0.8        | 2.2             | 0.30                                 |
| HF-18 | Mo with W<br>coat (Rocketdyne)                        | 2160                                       | 2.17                           | 1717                                       | 15.2     | 1.8        | 6.2             | ~ 0.79                               |
| HF-19 | TaC:HfC[80:20 molar]                                  | 2160                                       | 0.25 -<br>0.5                  | ~ 1626                                     | 5.6      |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-20 | TaC:HfC[80:20]  | 1650                                       | 1                              | 1861                                       | 19.3     | 3.4        | 7.5             | 1.02                                 |
|       |   | 1915                                       | 1.25                           |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
|       |   | 2160                                       | <u>2</u><br>4.25               |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-21 | Coors Alumina   | 1650                                       | 3.25                           | < 1138                                     | 0.02     | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0                                  |
|       |   | 1915                                       | <u>3</u><br>6.25               |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-22 | Coors Alumina<br>from HF-21                           | 1775                                       | 2.5                            | 1575                                       | 5.9      | ~ 0.4      | 3.15<br>Average | -1.22 to +0.0                        |
|       |   | 2080                                       | <u>2.25</u><br>2.75            |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-23 | Poco Graphite<br>AFX-5Q-Z                             | > 1775                                     | 2.75                           | < 1138                                     | 0.3      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0                                  |
| HF-24 | Coors Alumina   | 1775                                       | 2.83                           | NA   | 13.3     | 2.0        | 7.5             | 0.97                                 |
|       |   | 1900                                       | 3.42                           |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
|       |   | 2200+                                      | <u>1.75</u><br>8.0             |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-25 | Graphite (Y-12)<br>MP 11 B-1                          | 1775                                       | 2.75                           | 1653                                       | 16.2     | 2.5        | 7.5             | 0.97                                 |
|       |   | 2000                                       | <u>2.08</u><br>4.83            |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-26 | NiAl  | ~ 1775                                     | 3.25                           | 1088<br>Visual                             | +0.004   | 0.0        | +0.18           | +0.03                                |
| HF-27 | Same Specimen<br>from HF-26                           | 1890                                       | 3                              | 1218                                       | 0.18     | 0.1 to 0.4 | 0.0             | 0.0                                  |
|       |   | 1970                                       | 3                              |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
|       |   | 2025                                       | <u>2</u><br>8                  |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-28 | ATJ Graphite  | ~ 1775                                     | 2.17                           | 1463                                       | 4.83     | 0.3        | 2.0             | 0.25                                 |
| HF-29 | NiAl  | 2120                                       | 2.67                           | 1203                                       | 0.08     | 0.1        | 0.22            | 0.03                                 |
|       |   | 2150                                       | <u>2</u><br>4.67               |  |          |            |                 |                                      |
| HF-30 | ATJ Graphite  | 2000                                       | 2.17                           | 1088<br>Visual                             | 0.09     | 0.1        | +0.2            | +0.03                                |

used)

| Series | Height       | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks  |
|--------|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| A      | NA           |                              | Specimen cracked and a portion of it melted; melted material was greenish. Specimen reached temperature only within seconds of completing the cycle. |
|        | 6.2          | 0.79                         | Specimen showed signs of corrosion and reaction with graphite holder.  |
|        | 5.1          | 0.66                         | Specimen showed some signs of corrosion.   |
|        | 2.2          | 0.30                         | Specimen changed texture; underside had whitish coat on it.  |
|        | 6.2          | 0.79                         | Corrosion on top of specimen was slightly uneven.  |
|        | -            | -                            | Specimen cracked; run was terminated.  |
|        | 7.5          | 1.02                         | Specimen turned from brown to black on top and sides. Vapor evolved from specimen during run.  |
|        | 0.0          | 0.0                          | No change in specimen.   |
|        | 3.15 Average | -1.22 to +0.23               | Specimen not fully covered by flame; corrosion confined to 2/3 of top surface; some flow took place. Some cracks noted.                              |
|        | 0.0          | ( )                          | Specimen not fully covered by flame; portions not touched had a whitish coat; 2/5 was covered.   |
|        | 7.5          | 0.97                         | Flame slightly off center. Lost process He during third cycle; specimen cracked as temperature quickly rose.   |
|        | 7.5          | 0.97                         | Bottom of specimen did not react and had a bit of whitish coating; other surfaces changed texture.   |
|        | +0.18        | +0.03                        | Specimen had darkened on top and sides; blue and greenish coloration evident.  |
| 4      | 0.0          | 0.0                          | Specimen dark gray on top. Side and bottom had a nonadherent whitish coat.   |
|        | 2.0          | 0.25                         | Specimen changed texture on sides and top. Low density specimen.   |
|        | 0.22         | 0.03                         | Whitish coating on top flaked off. Whitish coat also on sides.   |
|        | +0.2         | +0.03                        | White coating on top and side.   |

12

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run   | Material   | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min)      | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |          |                   | Mean<br>Loss<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|-------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |  |  |                                     |  | Weight   | Diameter | Height            |                                |
| HF-31 | ATJ Graphite   | 2215                                       | 2.5                                 | 1418   | 7.4      | 0.9      | 3.2               | 0.4                            |
| HF-32 | ATJ Graphite   | 2120                                       | 2.25                                | 1375   | 5.4      | 0.8      | 1.8               | 0.2                            |
| HF-33 | ATJ Graphite   | 2045                                       | 2                                   | 1330   | 4.6      | 0.6      | 1.8               | 0.2                            |
| HF-34 | ATJ Graphite   | 2000                                       | 2.37                                | 1310   | 4.7      | 0.5      | 2.6               | 0.2                            |
| HF-35 | ATJ Graphite   | 1900                                       | 4                                   | 1305   | 3.8      | 0.4      | 2.0               | 0.2                            |
| HF-36 | ATJ Graphite   | 1810                                       | 5                                   | 1088<br>Visual   | 0.24     | 0.2      | 0.14              | 0.5                            |
| HF-37 | ATJ Graphite<br>with a 1 $\mu$ m<br>Coat of CaF <sub>2</sub> | 2000                                       | 2.37                                | 1310   | 4.4      | 0.4      | 1.8               | 0.2                            |
| HF-38 | Coors Alumina  | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                       | 1<br>1.2<br>4<br><u>6.2</u>         | 1223   | 6.1      | 0.8      | -                 | -1.35                          |
| HF-39 | Coors Alumina  | 1700<br>1830<br>1900                       | 1<br>1.15<br>4<br><u>6.15</u>       | < 1138   | 0.18     | 0.1      | 0.12              | 0.5<br>Aver                    |
| HF-40 | CVD W on Mo  | 2000                                       | 2.07                                | 1473   | 9.5      | 1.2      | 3.4               | 0.4<br>(0.38)<br>Aver          |
| HF-41 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Doped Ni                       | 1900                                       | 2.37                                | < 1138   | 0.003    | 0.0      | 0.0               | 0.5                            |
| HF-42 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Doped Ni                       | 2000                                       | 4.17                                | < 1138   | -        | 0.0      | 0.0               | 0.5                            |
| HF-43 | Ni 270   | 2000                                       | 4.17                                | < 1138   | 0.02     | 0.0      | 0.0               | 0.5                            |
| HF-44 | Ni 270   | 2280                                       | 4.03                                | 1300   | 0.75     | 0.0      | 0.4               | 0.5                            |
| HF-45 | Ni 200<br>5-mil-Thick Foil                                   | 2280                                       | 2.35                                | 1438   | 100.0    | -        | -                 | 0.5                            |
| HF-46 | BeO  | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                       | 1.27<br>1.35<br>4.38<br><u>7.00</u> | ~ 1108   | +0.7     | +0.96    | +1.3 to +3.0      | +0.13                          |
| HF-47 | SrO  | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                       | 1<br>1<br>4<br><u>6.0</u>           | 1198   | +0.2     | +0.1     | +0.96 to<br>+0.42 | +0.5<br>+0.5                   |
| HF-48 | CaO  | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                       | 1<br>1<br>4.5<br><u>6.5</u>         | 1158   | 1.03     | +0.5     | +0.96             | +0.5                           |

| Height         | Measured Loss in Height (mm)      | Remarks  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 3.2            | 0.41                              | Specimen changed to a black texture except on the bottom.  |
| 1.8            | 0.23                              | Specimen changed to a black texture except on the bottom.  |
| 1.8            | 0.23                              | Specimen changed to a black texture except on the bottom.  |
| 2.6            | 0.33                              | Specimen changed to a black texture except on the bottom.  |
| 2.0            | 0.25                              | Specimen changed to a black texture except on the bottom.  |
| 0.14           | 0.02                              | Entire specimen except for a portion on the bottom had a white coating.                                    |
| 1.8            | 0.23                              | Specimen changed to a black texture except on the bottom.  |
| -              | -1.35 to +0.03                    | Specimen corroded unevenly; had slight cracks on top and side.   |
| 0.12           | 0.02<br>Average                   | Specimen had fine cracks on top and side.  |
| 3.4            | 0.43<br>(0.38 to 0.53)<br>Average | Golden coloration on side. Top had a grayish appearance.   |
| 0.0            | 0.0                               | Specimen turned dark gray on top and partially on the side. Top and bottom layers seemed to be separating. |
| 0.0            | 0.0                               | Top layer and portion of side became dark gray. Bonding of layers seemed OK.                               |
| 0.0            | 0.0                               | Specimen became light gray on top and side.  |
| 0.4            | 0.05                              | Specimen turned to a light grayish appearance on top and side.   |
| -              | 0.13                              | Foil burned away within 2 min.   |
| +1.3 to +3.0   | +0.13 to +0.33                    | Specimen had film built up on it which seemed flaky; specimen had a big crack.                             |
| +0.96 to +0.42 | +0.1 to +0.05                     | Specimen cracked in several places; top had a rough texture.   |
| +0.96          | +0.13                             | Specimen was cracked and chipped.  |

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run   | Material                         | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K)   | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min)                   | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%)    |          |                   | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|       |                                  |  |  |  | Weight      | Diameter | Height            |                                       |
| HF-49 | YN                               | 1700   | 10 s   | -  | -           | -        | -                 | -                                     |
| HF-50 | Yttrium                          | 2280   | 4  | 1148   | +0.1        | 0.0      | 0.0               | 0.0                                   |
| HF-51 | CaAl <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                         | 1<br>1<br>4<br><u>6.0</u>                        | 1350   | 12.5        | 1.5      | 13.6              | 1.73                                  |
| HF-52 | CeO <sub>2</sub>                 | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                         | 1<br>1<br>4<br><u>6.0</u>                        | 1333   | 33.8        | 4.2      | 17.7              | 2.44                                  |
| HF-53 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>    | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                         | 1<br>1<br>4<br><u>6.0</u>                        | No<br>Indication<br>< 1138                             | -           | -        | -                 | -                                     |
| HF-54 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>    | 1700   | 14 s   | -  | -           | -        | -                 | -                                     |
| HF-55 | CeS                              | 1700<br>1830<br>2000                         | 1<br>1<br>1.5<br><u>3.5</u>                      | 1566   | 21.6        | 1.5      | 8.0 to 23.5       | 0.97 to 2.6                           |
| HF-56 | Alumina                          | 1700<br>1830<br>2000<br>1830<br>1700         | 1<br>1<br>5<br>1<br><u>9.0</u>                   | No<br>Indication<br>< 1138                             | 0.9         | 1.0      | 0.4               | 0.05                                  |
| HF-59 | Alumina                          | 1700<br>1830<br>2000<br>2110<br>1830<br>1700 | 1<br>1<br>2.5<br>3.0<br>1<br>1.17<br><u>9.57</u> | 1438   | 25.0<br>est | NA       | NA                | NA                                    |
| HF-60 | Tantalum                         | 2000   | 4  | 1586   | 22.4        | 4.9      | 11.8              | 1.5                                   |
| HF-61 | CeO <sub>2</sub>                 | 1700   | 4  | 1245   | 8.2         | +0.98    | 3.3               | 0.38                                  |
| HF-62 | BaO                              | 1700   | 4  | No<br>Indication<br>< 1138                             | +0.6        | +0.3     | 0.2               | 0.025                                 |
| HF-63 | SrO                              | 1700<br>1910<br>1700                         | 1<br>4<br>1<br><u>6.0</u>                        | 1143   | +0.2        | +1.0     | +1.74 to<br>+1.99 | +0.2 to<br>+0.25                      |
| HF-67 | MgO                              | 1700<br>1830<br>2000<br>1830<br>1700         | 1<br>1<br>4.5<br>1<br>1<br><u>8.5</u>            | No<br>Indication<br>< 1138                             | +0.07       | 0.2      | est'd 0           | 0.08<br>Average                       |

| Height        | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks   |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| -             | -                            | Specimen fell apart into eight pieces during test.  |
| 0.0           | 0.0                          | Shiny top of specimen turned gray; rest of specimen also turned gray.   |
| 13.6          | 1.73                         | Flame burned with a yellowish color. Specimen turned gray and was surrounded by a whitish melted layer.             |
| 17.7          | 2.44                         | Specimen was cracked. There was a light tan coating on the top and side with a darker tan on the bottom.            |
| -             | -                            | Specimen broke into ~ 10 pieces.  |
| -             | -                            | Specimen broke apart.   |
| 0 to 23.5     | 0.97 to 2.6                  | Run terminated; corrosion quite evident. Light gray coating on specimen.  |
| 0.4           | 0.05                         | There was some white residue on the bottom; very fine visible cracks.   |
| NA            | NA                           | Specimen corroded; broke into two pieces.   |
| 11.8          | 1.5                          | Side had a silver coat plus some bluish gray corroded areas; top looked bluish gray. Alumina support wafer cracked. |
| 3.3           | 0.38                         | Coating flakes off.   |
| 0.2           | 0.025                        | White coating flakes off.   |
| 1.74 to +1.99 | +0.2 to +0.25                | Specimen had cracks and fell apart after handling. Surface had changed texture.                                     |
| est'd 0       | 0.08 Average                 | Specimen seemed to be intact; had dark brown coloration on the underside.   |

1 2

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run   | Material                          | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |          |              | Mean<br>Loss<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                                   |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter | Height       |                                |
| HF-68 | SiC                               | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1548   | 27.2     | 4.3      | 11.9 to 20.5 | 1.6                            |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2000                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 8.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-69 | LaB <sub>6</sub>                  | 1700                                       | 1                              | < 1138   | 0.08     | 0        | 0.0          | 0.0                            |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2000                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 8.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-70 | ATJ Graphite<br>Rerun             | 2000                                       | 6                              | 1468   | 31.5     | 5.6      | 17.3         | 2.4                            |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 3.83                           | 1473   |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 2.78                           |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 6.61                           |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-72 | MgO - Rerun of HF-67              | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1138   | 0.001    | +0.05    | +0.2         | +0.4                           |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2120                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 8.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-73 | MgO - Rerun of HF-72              | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1158   | +0.016   | +0.15    | 0.04         | 0.0                            |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2215                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 8.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-74 | MgO - Rerun of HF-73              | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1757   | NA       | NA       | NA           | NA                             |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2320                                       | 5                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 9.0                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-75 | LaB <sub>6</sub> - Rerun of HF-69 | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1260   | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.4          | 0.0                            |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2120                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 8.5                            |  |          | Average  |              |                                |
| HF-76 | LaB <sub>6</sub> - Rerun of HF-75 | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1238   | 0.08     | 0        | 0.4          | 0.0                            |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 2215                                       | 4.67                           |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                |
|       |                                   |  | 8.67                           |  |          |          |              |                                |
| HF-77 | ATJ Graphite                      | 2280                                       | 4                              | 1566   | 14.3     | 2.5      | 6.6          | 0.0                            |

(continued)

| Loss (%) |                | Measured            | Remarks   |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| Diameter | Height         | Loss in Height (mm) |   |
|          | 11.9 to 20.5   | 1.6 to 2.7          | Specimen was gray on top and on the sides; was black on the bottom. Corrosion was evident.  |
|          | 0.0            | 0.0                 | Tested specimen had a white film on top, the side and partially on the bottom.  |
|          | 17.3           | 2.2                 | Specimen showed signs of corrosion.   |
|          | +0.2           | +0.02               | Specimen had white coating on top; brownish coloration on the bottom.   |
|          | 0.04           | 0.01                | Specimen still had white coating; fine cracks were visible which may be in the film itself; brownish coloration on the bottom.  |
| NA       | NA             | NA                  | Specimen failed after approximately 5 min and 50 s; temperatures rose when this took place. Specimen was coated with what had been molten material. Apparent breakpoint was 1248 K. |
|          | 0.4<br>Average | 0.05                | Top of specimen had a brownish spot in the center which was surrounded by a white coating.  |
|          | 0.4            | 0.05                | Top of specimen had a brownish spot in the center which was surrounded by a white coating.  |
|          | 6.6            | 0.84                | Specimen changed texture except on the bottom side.   |

1.2

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run   | Material                             | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |                  |               | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|       |                                      |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter         | Height        |                                       |
| HF-78 | LaB <sub>6</sub> - Rerun of HF-76    | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1350   | 0.07     | ≈ 0              | +0.34         | +0.04                                 |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2320                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.5</u>                     |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-79 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>       | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1646   | 42.4     |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2280                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.5</u>                     |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-80 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (TRW) | 1700                                       | 1                              | < 1138   |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.25                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>6.83</u>                    |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-81 | CaZrO <sub>3</sub>                   | 1700                                       | 1                              | < 1138   |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.42                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.42</u>                    |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-82 | Boride V                             | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1443   | 28.1     | 5.1              | 11.9          | 1.78                                  |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.33                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  |                                |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-83 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (TRW) | 1700                                       | 1                              | Visual<br>< 888-988                                    | 0.04     | Length<br>0.0    | Width<br>0.0  | 0.0                                   |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.33                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.33</u>                    |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-84 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (TRW) | 1700                                       | 1                              | Visual<br>< 888-988                                    | 0.1      | Length<br>0.0    | Width<br>0.0  | 0.0                                   |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.33                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.33</u>                    |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-85 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (TRW) | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1088<br>Manual   | 0.18     | Length<br>0.0    | Width<br>0.0  | 0.0                                   |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 0.97                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.47</u>                    |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
| HF-86 | Vitreous Carbon<br>(TRW)             | 1700                                       | 1                              | < 1038<br>Manual                                       | 0.02     | Diagonal<br>0.38 | Width<br>0.79 | 0.0                                   |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 2000                                       | 4.17                           |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                  |               |                                       |
|       |                                      |  | <u>8.17</u>                    |  |          |                  |               |                                       |

|                 | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) | Remarks  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Height<br>+0.34 | +0.04                                 | Brownish area on top had increased; some grayish area exists on the bottom; balance of specimen had white coating. |
| -               | -                                     | Specimen had corroded in nonuniform fashion and had split into three pieces.                                       |
| -               | -                                     | Specimen cracked early in the run.   |
| -               | -                                     | Specimen cracked and broke apart into several pieces.  |
| 11.9            | 1.78                                  | Specimen appeared to be corroded; top had a whitish coating.   |
| Width<br>0.0    | 0.0                                   | Specimen appeared to be intact.  |
| Width<br>0.0    | 0.0                                   | Specimen appeared to be intact.  |
| Width<br>0.0    | 0.0                                   | Specimen appeared to be intact except for a corroded section on the edge pointed toward the flame.                 |
| Width<br>0.79   | 0.0                                   | Center area contacted by flame was dark, adjacent areas had a light white coating.                                 |



(continued)

| Loss (%) |             | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) | Remarks   |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Diameter | Height      |                                       |   |
| -        | -           | -                                     | Specimen cracked and fell apart.  |
| -        | -           | -                                     | Specimen melted.  |
| 1.4      | 3.1 to 12.8 | 0.4 to 1.65                           | Dishing effect and fine crack lines were evident.<br>Center thermocouple hole became visible.<br><br>Specimen appeared to be cracked after 1 min;<br>broke apart after approximately 2-1/2 min. |
| 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0                                   | Brownish area on top lessened.  |
| 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0                                   | Brownish area still visible.  |
| 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0                                   | Brownish area still visible.  |
| 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0                                   | Brownish area still visible.  |
| 0.0      | 0.4         | 0.05                                  | Brownish area faint.  |
| 0.0      | 0.4         | 0.05                                  | Brownish area increased.  |

12

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material                                      | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |          |              | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |   |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter | Height       |                                       |
| HF-102 | LaB <sub>6</sub> , HF-101                     | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1672   | 0.96     | 0.2      | +1.8 to -1.6 | +0.23 to -0.20                        |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2840                                       | 10.75                          |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2840+                                      | 3.42                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 16.17                          |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-103 | LaB <sub>6</sub> , HF-102                     | 2840                                       | 3.75                           | 1213   | 0.06     | 0        | 0.1          | 0.3                                   |
| HF-108 | NiAl, HF-27                                   | 1700                                       | 1                              | Manual   | 0.13     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0                                   |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              | 1138   |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 4.77                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 6.77                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-109 | NiAl, HF-108                                  | 2400                                       | 5.33                           | 1591   | 34.3     | 4.1      | 29.8         | 4.1                                   |
|        |   | 2535                                       | 4.52                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 9.85                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-110 | Ni-270, HF-43                                 | 2400                                       | 4.25                           | 1544   | -        | -        | -            | -                                     |
|        |   | 2535                                       | 5.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2615                                       | 3.0                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2690                                       | 2.0                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2840                                       | 1.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 16.00                          |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-111 | Yttrium                                       | 2400                                       | 2.75                           | 1576   | -        | -        | -            | -                                     |
|        |   | 2535                                       | 1.12                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 3.87                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-112 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (TRW), HF-84   | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1576   | -        | -        | -            | -                                     |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 4.08                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2400                                       | 1.08                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 7.16                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-113 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (TRW), A-10206 | 1700                                       | 1                              | Manual   | 0.45     | Length   | Width        | Width                                 |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              | < 1068   |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2000                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 8.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-114 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , HF-113       | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1447   | 39.7     | Length   | 26.0         | 1.7                                   |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2120                                       | 4                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 2.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  | 10.25                          |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-115 | MgO (TRW)                                     | 1700                                       | 1                              | < 1138   | 0.16     | Length   | 0.4          | 0.03                                  |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 3.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2395                                       | 4.5                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  |                                |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-116 | MgO (TRW), HF-115                             | 1700                                       | 1                              | Manual   | -        | -        | -            | -                                     |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              | > 1410   |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2550                                       | 3.3                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   | 2690                                       | 1.92                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |   |  |                                |  |          |          |              |                                       |

| Time                  | Height                | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| +1.8 to -1.6          | +0.23 to -0.20        |                              | Partial melting of the fluoride layer took place. Specimen had a glazed appearance.                                  |
| 0.1                   | 0.3                   |                              | Coating on specimen turned from gray to white after exposure to room air.  |
| 0.0                   | 0.0                   |                              | No change.   |
| 29.8                  | 4.1                   |                              | Melting and corrosion of a specimen took place. Melting on specimen surface per manual pyrometer appeared at 1488 K. |
| -                     | -                     |                              | Specimen corroded and fused to Ni specimen support. Reaction at top surface started at 1390 K.                       |
| -                     | -                     |                              | Specimen melted. Melting and film burn-off started at 1365 K.  |
| -                     | -                     |                              | Specimen corroded; one small section left. Extensive corrosion noticed at 1478 K.                                    |
| Width<br>0.39<br>0.62 | Width<br>0.03<br>0.03 |                              | Little change.   |
| 26.0<br>51.6          | 1.7<br>2.1            |                              | Specimen corroded and thinned down.  |
| 0.4<br>0.0            | 0.03<br>0.0           |                              | Top edge slightly rounded.   |
| -                     | -                     |                              | Specimen corroded; appeared to burn in two parts.  |

17-

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material   | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |                |                | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |  |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter       | Height         |                                       |
| HF-118 | Scandium   | 2400                                       | 3.33                           | 1336   | +4.4     | +2.1           | +10.8          | +1.4                                  |
|        |  | 2550                                       | 2.78                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 6.11                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-119 | Scandium HF-118  | 2690                                       | 0.77                           | 1576   |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-120 | Sapphire Single Crystal  | 1700                                       | 1                              | No<br>Indication<br>< 1138                             | 0.5      | 0.5            | 0.6            | 0.08                                  |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2000                                       | 5                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 9.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-121 | Sapphire HF-120  | 1700                                       | 1                              | Manual<br>1126   | 7.4      | 0.4<br>Average | 5.4<br>Average | 0.69<br>Average                       |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2105                                       | 5                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 9.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-122 | LaCrO <sub>3</sub>   | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1483   | 1.4      | +2.0           | +3.4           | +0.43                                 |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2215                                       | 3.83                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2320                                       | 1.87                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2395                                       | 4.17                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 0.83                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 13.5                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-123 | LaCrO <sub>3</sub> , HF-122                                    | 2395                                       | 2.33                           | 1338   | 0.3      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                                   |
| HF-124 | TiAl, (AFML)   | 2215                                       | 3.93                           | 1732   | 10.0     | 1.5            | 3.9            | 0.81                                  |
| HF-125 | La <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1656   | 13.5     | +0.4           | +0.4           | 0.05                                  |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2215                                       | 4                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | 0.88                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 7.88                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-126 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                 | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1254   | 2.4      | 0.0            | 3.7<br>Average | 0.48<br>Average                       |
|        |  | 1910                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2150                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2280                                       | 2.08                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2150                                       | 0.47                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1910                                       | 0.88                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 6.48                           |  |          |                |                |                                       |
| HF-127 | Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> , MgO Doped                     | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1631   | 39.3     | 6.1 to 6.6     | 13.9           | 1.78                                  |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 2215                                       | 4.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |
|        |  |  | 8.0                            |  |          |                |                |                                       |

C-1 (continued)

| Loss (%)       |                | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) | Remarks   |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Diameter       | Height         |                                       |   |
| +2.1           | +10.8          | +1.4                                  | White coating on side of specimen.  |
| 0.5            | 0.6            | 0.08                                  | Specimen melted. Started to go at 1395 K.<br>Specimen appeared to be etched all over.   |
| 0.4<br>Average | 5.4<br>Average | 0.69<br>Average                       | Specimen had cracks in it, but did not fall apart.  |
| +2.0           | +3.4           | +0.43                                 | Specimen had white coating all over except for small area on the bottom; almost one-half of top surface had a glaze and showed evidence of melting. Apparent breakpoint 1355 K. |
| 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                                   | Some cracking evident in the coating layer; condition of basic structure not visible.   |
| 1.5            | 3.9            | 0.61                                  | Specimen had a black nonadherent coating.   |
| +0.4           | +0.4           | 0.05                                  | Specimen cracked almost immediately upon flame ignition; white coating did form on main portion of specimen. Apparent breakpoint 1493 K.  |
| 0.0            | 3.7<br>Average | 0.48<br>Average                       | Specimen corroded unevenly.   |
| 6.1 to 6.6     | 13.9           | 1.75                                  | Apparent breakpoint 1365 K.   |

2

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material                                | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |                 |                 | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |   |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter        | Height          |                                       |
| HF-128 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>          | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1514   | 11.7     | 2.2 to 1.7      | 8.3<br>Average  | 1.1<br>Average                        |
|        |   | 1910                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2150                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2280                                       | 2.67                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2150                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1910                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>6.99</u>                    |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-130 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>          | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1048 <sup>(3)</sup>                                    | 0.07     | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0                                   |
|        |   | 1900                                       | 7.25                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>9.25</u>                    |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-131 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , HF-130 | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1095 <sup>(3)</sup>                                    | 0.39     | 0.0             | 0.2             | 0.03                                  |
|        |   | 2000                                       | 8.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>10.0</u>                    |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-132 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , HF-131 | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1325   | 5.99     | 1.4             | 10.1<br>Max     | 1.3<br>Max                            |
|        |   | 2080                                       | 8.33                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 3.95                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>13.66</u>                   |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-133 | BeO National Beryllia                   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1315   | 53.3     | 12.4<br>Average | 32.6<br>Average | 3.2                                   |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 6.33                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2395                                       | 3.33                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>13.66</u>                   |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-134 | BeO (Y-12)                              | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1267   | 18.6     | 2.8<br>Average  | 10.3<br>Average | 1.2<br>Average                        |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1.0                            | 1288   |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 3.17                           | Manual   |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-135 | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>          | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1446   | 17.6     | 4.0<br>Average  | 8.1<br>Average  | 1.0<br>Average                        |
|        |   | 1910                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2150                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2280                                       | 4.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2150                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1910                                       | 0.58                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>4.32</u>                    |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-137 | Single Crystal MgO                      | 1700                                       | 1.0                            | 1692   | NA       | +0.9            | 9.9             | 1.3                                   |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2480                                       | 2.5                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 1700                                       | 1.0                            |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        | <u>6.5</u>                              |  |                                |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
| HF-138 | MgO                                     | 1700                                       | 1                              | 1299   | 0.02     | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0                                   |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 1                              |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   | 2215                                       | 1.17                           |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>3.17</u>                    |  |          |                 |                 |                                       |

| Height          | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| 8.3<br>Average  | 1.1<br>Average               | Flame apparently off-center; uneven corrosion; visible crack lines.   |
| 0.0             | 0.0                          | Thermocouple experiment. No apparent effect on specimen.  |
| 0.2             | 0.03                         | Thermocouple experiment. Several whiskers appeared at top outer edge of specimen.   |
| 10.1<br>Max     | 1.3<br>Max                   | Thermocouple experiment. Two-thirds of top surface was corroded; center thermocouple hole became visible, some cracks observed. |
| 32.6<br>Average | 3.2                          | Specimen corroded.  |
| 10.3<br>Average | 1.2<br>Average               | Specimen corroded; stuck to support because of melting.   |
| 8.1<br>Average  | 1.0<br>Average               | Specimen corroded unevenly.   |
| 9.9             | 1.3                          | Specimen melted on top and cracks developed.  |
| 0.0             | 0.0                          | Thermocouple experiment specimen cracked vertically in plane passing through drilled thermocouple holes in about 3 min.         |

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material                  | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K)                                   | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min)  | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |                |             | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|---------------------------|--|---|--|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                           |  |   |  | Weight   | Diameter       | Height      |                                       |
| HF-139 | ATJ Graphite              | 1810<br>1900   | 7<br><u>3.27</u><br>10.37   | 1471   | 10.7     | 1.5<br>Average | 5.6         | 0.71                                  |
| HF-140 | Ni 270                    | 2395   | 4.05  | 1680   | -        | -              | -           | -                                     |
| HF-141 | LaB <sub>6</sub>          | 1830<br>2395<br>2550<br>2690<br>1830   | 1<br>3.75<br>3.25<br>3.33<br><u>1.15</u><br>12.48                                       | 1571   | 0.16     | +0.1           | +0.1        | +0.01                                 |
| HF-142 | LaB <sub>6</sub> , HF-141 | 1830<br>2550<br>2853<br>2853+<br>1830  | 1<br>3.5<br>3.33<br>0.82<br><u>1.18</u><br>9.83   | 1720   | +0.12    | 0.0            | 0.4         | 0.05<br>At Center Only                |
| HF-143 | LaB <sub>6</sub>          | 2550   | 2.33<br>3.17<br><u>1.23</u><br>8.73   | 1534   | 0.096    | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0                                   |
| HF-144 | ATJ Graphite, HF-139      | 1900   | 3.1   | 1543   | 8.1      | 0.8            | 5.9         | 0.7                                   |
| HF-145 | ATJ Graphite              | 1700   | 5.6   | No<br>Indication                                       | +0.24    | -              | -           | -                                     |
| HF-146 | ATJ Graphite              | 1900   | 7.42  | 1752   | 5.8      | 0.0            | 16.3<br>Max | 0.64<br>Max                           |
| HF-147 | MgO Single Crystal        | 1700<br>1830<br>1910<br>2000<br>2105<br>2215<br>2000<br>1910<br>1830<br>1700 | 3.25<br>1.67<br>2.0<br>1.5<br>2.75<br>1.75<br>1.17<br>1.0<br>1.0<br><u>1.0</u><br>17.09 | 1421   | -        | -              | -           | -                                     |
| HF-148 | ATJ Graphite              | 1830<br>2215<br>1830   | 2.0<br>1.58<br><u>1.42</u><br>5.00  | 1576   | 10.9     | 1.6            | 4.4 to 6.6  | 0.84<br>Max                           |

(continued)

| Loss (%)       |             | Measured               | Remarks   |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|---|
| Diameter       | Height      | Loss in Height (mm)    |   |
| 0.5<br>Average | 5.6         | 0.71                   | Thermocouple experiment; specimen surface changed to a black velvet texture.  |
| -              | -           | -                      | Thermocouple experiment; specimen melted; nickel sheathed thermocouples fused to the specimen. Apparent breakpoint 1418 K.  |
| 0.1            | +0.1        | +0.01                  | Thermocouple experiment. Top surface of specimen became grayish; bottom had a white coat.   |
| 0.0            | 0.4         | 0.05<br>At Center Only | Thermocouple experiment; specimen was gray on top with a white film on the bottom.  |
| 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0                    | Specimen turned gray on top and had a white layer on the bottom.  |
| 0.8            | 5.9         | 0.7                    | Thermocouple experiment; specimen corroded; two top thermocouple holes became visible.  |
| -              | -           | -                      | Test chamber run. There was a white coating on both sides of the test plate in area containing the holes. Rest of assembly appeared to be untouched.  |
| 0.0            | 16.3<br>Max | 0.64<br>Max            | Test chamber run; area around holes in test plate corroded. Chamber assembly appeared to be untouched. Holes increased from 1.016- to 2.26-mm and up to 2.79-mm diameter in center of plate. Breakpoint temperature reached after approximately 4.3 min in the run. |
| -              | -           | -                      | Thermocouple experiment. A portion of the specimen melted; corrosion was uneven. Center thermocouple hole became visible. Apparent breakpoint 1279 K.   |
| 0.8            | 4.4 to 6.6  | 0.84<br>Max            | Flame calibration run. Specimen corroded.   |

1 2

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material                                  | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K)                           | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min)                                  | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%)           |              |        | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|---|--|---|--|--------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|        |   |  |   |  | Weight             | Diameter     | Height |                                       |
| HF-149 | NiAl                                      | 2320   | 3.25  | 1646   | 3.4 <sup>(4)</sup> | 0.97         | 1.5    | 0.2                                   |
| HF-150 | Ta-LaF <sub>3</sub>                       | 1700   | 3.1   | 1697   | 16.9               | 0.3          | -      | -                                     |
| HF-151 | Ta-LaF <sub>3</sub> , HF-150              | 1830<br>1910<br>2000<br>2215   | 2.67<br>1.58<br>2.05<br>1.03                                    | 1845   | 37.9               | -            | -      | -                                     |
|        |   |  | <u>7.33</u>   |  |                    |              |        |                                       |
| HF-152 | Ta-LaF <sub>3</sub>                       | 1700   | 5.12  | 1548   | 19.9               | +2.0 to -1.0 | +0.21  | +0.03                                 |
| HF-153 | Graphite Sprayed with LaB <sub>6</sub>    | 1700<br>1900<br>2215<br>2320<br>2395<br>2320<br>2215<br>1900<br>1700 | 1.0<br>2.33<br>2.25<br>1.25<br>2.25<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0 | 1524   | 4.98               | 0.4          | 1.4    | 0.18                                  |
|        |   |  | <u>13.33</u>  |  |                    |              |        |                                       |
| HF-154 | Graphite Sprayed with LaB <sub>6</sub>    | 1700<br>1900<br>2215<br>1900<br>1700                                 | 1.00<br>1.00<br>2.25<br>1.0<br>1.0                              | 1529   | 1.6                | 0.0          | 1.3    | 0.2                                   |
|        |   |  | <u>6.25</u>   |  |                    |              |        |                                       |
| HF-155 | MgO Plate                                 | 1700<br>1830   | 3.25<br>0.9   | ~ 1583   | +0.5               | -            | +0.7   | -                                     |
|        |   |  | <u>4.15</u>   |  |                    |              |        |                                       |
| HF-156 | ATJ Graphite Plate                        | 1900   | 2.27  | 1635   | 0.97               | 0.0          | 9.9    | 0.38                                  |
| HF-157 | Ni 200 Plate                              | 1700<br>1900<br>2105   | 3.0<br>2.08<br>3.32   | 1437   | 0.17               | 0.0          | 0.8    | 0.03                                  |
|        |   |  | <u>8.40</u>   |  |                    |              |        |                                       |
| HF-158 | ATJ Graphite Plate                        | 1700   | 6.25  | 1587   | 1.49               | 0.0          | 11.2   | 0.43                                  |
| HF-159 | Alumina Plate                             | 1700   | 5.65  | 1416   | -                  | -            | -      | -                                     |
| HF-161 | SrB <sub>6</sub> LaB <sub>6</sub> Mixture | 2215<br>2320   | 3.5<br>2.82   | 1802   | 6.24               | 0.6          | 1.8    | 0.26                                  |
|        |   |  | <u>6.32</u>   |  |                    |              |        |                                       |

| Height | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks   |
|--------|------------------------------|---|
| 1.5    | 0.2                          | Thermocouple experiment; the TC3 nickel sheathed thermocouple and nickel specimen support reacted with the specimen. Bluish coloration on top of specimen.  |
| -      | -                            | A white, thick, flaky, nonadherent coating formed.  |
| -      | -                            | White, soft, nonadherent coating formed; some evidence of melting.  |
| +0.21  | +0.03                        | White nonadherent coating formed approximately 0.33 to 0.51 mm (13 to 20 mil thick).  |
| 1.4    | 0.18                         | White nonadherent coating formed.   |
| 1.3    | 0.2                          | White $\text{LaF}_3$ layer appeared to be adherent; bottom of specimen not having a $\text{LaB}_6$ coating reacted.   |
| +0.7   | -                            | Test chamber run; specimen cracked into several pieces. Holes in plate were enlarged. Apparent breakpoint 1247 K.   |
| 9.9    | 0.38                         | Test chamber run. Slots were widened in test plate to 1.016 to 1.778 mm (40 to 70 mil). Breakpoint temperature reached in approximately 38 s.   |
| 0.8    | 0.03                         | Test chamber run; slight corrosion around center of plate with an increase in some of the hole diameters from 1.016 to 1.067 mm and to 1.219 mm.  |
| 11.2   | 0.43                         | Test chamber run; slots were widened from 0.46 to 1.499 mm and to 1.981 mm. Corrosion had occurred, particularly in center of the plate. Breakpoint temperature reached in approximately 4.3 min. |
| -      | -                            | Test chamber run; plate cracked and portion of it was lost. Some corrosion had occurred.  |
| 1.8    | 0.25                         | Fluoride layer thick on top but porous; some indication of melting.   |

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material   | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |          |              | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |  |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter | Height       |                                       |
| HF-162 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>  | 1700                                       | 3.33                           | 1563   | +0.3     | 0.0      | 3.0          | 0.28                                  |
|        |  | 1830                                       | <u>1.88</u><br>5.21            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-163 | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>  | 1830                                       | 7.0                            | 1486   | -        | -        | -            | -                                     |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 4.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2000                                       | <u>1.18</u><br>12.43           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-164 | Ni 270 Sprayed with LaB <sub>6</sub>                                   | 1700                                       | 2.67                           | 1452   | 0.16     | +0.29    | +0.19        | +0.03                                 |
|        |  | 2000                                       | <u>4.6</u><br>7.27             |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-165 | CaB <sub>6</sub>   | 1700                                       | 3.0                            | 1542   | 6.1      | 0.2      | 0.8          | 0.08                                  |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 2.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2000                                       | 2.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2100                                       | 1.25                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2215                                       | <u>3.58</u><br>12.33           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-166 | CaB <sub>6</sub>   | 2215                                       | 34 s                           | -  | -        | -        | -            | -                                     |
| HF-167 | CaB <sub>6</sub> , HF-165  | 1700                                       | 1.75                           | 1924   | 4.1      | 0.8      | -7.5 to +2.1 | 0.74                                  |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 2.42                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2100                                       | 2.75                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2320                                       | 2.58                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2550                                       | <u>2.2</u><br>11.7             |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-168 | Poco Graphite<br>Sprayed with LaB <sub>6</sub>                         | 1700                                       | 2.17                           | 1510   | 0.3      | 0.1      | 0.6          | 0.08                                  |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 2.0                            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2100                                       | <u>3.0</u><br>7.17             |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-169 | CaB <sub>6</sub>   | 1700                                       | 1.42                           | 1527   | 4.5      | 2.0      | 0.8          | 0.08                                  |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 1.83                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2100                                       | 3.75                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 1.17                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 1700                                       | <u>1.0</u><br>9.17             |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-170 | W-Ni-Fe Sprayed with LaB <sub>6</sub>                                  | 1700                                       | 1.92                           | 1428   | 0.5      | 0.1      | 0.2          | 0.03                                  |
|        |  | 1900                                       | 2.33                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2215                                       | <u>4.18</u><br>8.43            |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-171 | LaB <sub>6</sub>   | 2305                                       | 2.42                           | 2041   | 9.2      | 2.2      | 3.3          | 0.46                                  |
|        |  | 2550                                       | 1.75                           |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2853                                       | <u>6.83</u>                    |  |          |          |              |                                       |
|        |  | 2853+                                      |                                |  |          |          |              |                                       |
| HF-172 | ATJ Graphite Plate with<br>1.016-mm (36- to 40-mil)-<br>Diameter Holes | 1900                                       | 6.5                            | 1577<br>Max  | 2.02     | -        | 5.8          | 0.23                                  |

(ed)

| Order | Height       | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks   |
|-------|--------------|------------------------------|---|
|       | 3.0          | 0.28                         | Specimen split, melting occurred to weld the two pieces together.   |
|       | -            | -                            | Specimen cracked into three pieces after breakpoint. Apparent breakpoint 1340 K.  |
|       | +0.19        | +0.03                        | LaF <sub>3</sub> coating on side had cracks; coating on top separated.  |
|       | 0.8          | 0.08                         | Specimen had a white adherent film except in area of vertical support posts.  |
|       | -            | -                            | Specimen broke into three pieces.   |
|       | -7.5 to +2.1 | 0.74                         | Fluoride film had mostly melted off the top surface; some melt adhered to the side. Apparent breakpoint 1661 K.   |
|       | 0.6          | 0.08                         | Fluoride layer cracked on top in a ring approximately 1.58 mm (1/16 in) from OD; probably occurred during cooldown.   |
|       | 0.8          | 0.08                         | Specimen had white adherent coat on it, except on bottom.   |
|       | 0.2          | 0.03                         | Top LaF <sub>3</sub> was cracked and was peeling off. Bottom may have reacted since it had not been sprayed.  |
|       | 3.3          | 0.46                         | Droplets were seen before breakpoint was recorded. Specimen support and thermocouple melted. No LaF <sub>3</sub> obvious on specimen. Specimen had metallic and copper-colored lumps on it. Apparent breakpoint 1738 K.                         |
|       | 5.8          | 0.23                         | CF <sub>4</sub> experiment in graphite configuration test chamber. Holes in plate increased from 1.018- to 1.778-mm (40- to 70-mil)- diameter. Breakpoint temperature reached after approximately 5 min in the run. Apparent breakpoint 1143 K. |

2

Table C-1 (continued)

| Run    | Material  | Theoretical<br>Flame<br>Temperature<br>(K) | Duration<br>of<br>Run<br>(min) | Sample<br>Surface<br>Temperature <sup>(1)</sup><br>(K) | Loss (%) |                 |            | Measured<br>Loss in<br>Height<br>(mm) |
|--------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |   |  |                                |  | Weight   | Diameter        | Height     |                                       |
| HF-173 | LaB <sub>6</sub> Plasma-Sprayed Plate<br>with 1.016-mm (36- to 40-mil)-<br>Diameter Holes | 1700                                       | 2.92                           | 1567   | 0.78     | -               | +2.5       | +0.1                                  |
|        |   | 1900                                       | 1.8                            |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>4.72</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-174 | LaB <sub>6</sub> Plasma-Sprayed Disk<br>with 1.016-mm (36- to 40-mil)<br>Diameter Holes   | 1700                                       | 3.17                           | No<br>Indication                                       | -        | -               | -          | -                                     |
|        |   | 1900                                       | 4.28                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>7.45</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-175 | Plate from HF-173   | 1700                                       | 2.5                            | 1493   | 1.14     | +0.007 to -0.02 | 3.1 to 6.1 | 0.13 to 0.26                          |
|        |   | 1900                                       | 1.83                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   | 2100                                       | 4.00                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>8.33</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-176 | ATJ Graphite Plate with<br>1.016-mm (36- to 40-mil)-<br>Diameter Holes                    | 1900                                       | 6.75                           | 1429 Max   | 1.3      | 0               | 5.7        | 0.23                                  |
| HF-178 | LaB <sub>6</sub> , Dense  | 1700 to<br>~ 3300                          | 1.67                           | 1416   | 0.03     | 0               | +0.18      | +0.026                                |
|        |   |  | <u>6.33</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>8.00</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-179 | LaB <sub>6</sub> , Dense  | 1700 to<br>~ 1383                          | 11.0                           | 1103   | 0.13     | 0               | 0.18       | 0.025                                 |
| HF-180 | LaB <sub>6</sub> , HF-178   | ~ 3158                                     | 6.75                           | 1493   | 0.35     | 0               | 0.0        | 0.0                                   |
| HF-187 | Ni-200 Plate  | 1700                                       | 5.83                           | (5)  | -        | -               | -          | -                                     |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 2.17                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>8.00</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-188 | Dense LaB <sub>6</sub> Plate  | 1700                                       | 2.38                           | No<br>Indication                                       | -        | -               | -          | -                                     |
| HF-200 | Dense LaB <sub>6</sub> Plate  | 1700                                       | 3.08                           | 1586   | -        | -               | -          | -                                     |
|        |   | 2000                                       | 1.92                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>5.00</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-201 | Yttria Doped Nickel   | 1700                                       | 1.67                           | 1442   | 1.08     | 0               | 0.41       | 0.06                                  |
|        |   | 1830                                       | 7.33                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>9.00</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
| HF-202 | Yttria Doped Nickel   | 1700                                       | 2.83                           | 1671   | 16.3     | -               | -          | -                                     |
|        |   | 1900                                       | 4.00                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   | 2000                                       | 2.67                           |  |          |                 |            |                                       |
|        |   |  | <u>9.50</u>                    |  |          |                 |            |                                       |

(1) Window corrections added range from 15 to 40° C.

(2) Low reading due to dirty sight glass.

(3) Highest thermocouple reading in center of specimen at point nearest the top surface.

(4) Includes tip of thermocouple.

(5) Pliers showed signs of melting; nickel melting point is 1728 K.

| Height         | Measured Loss in Height (mm) | Remarks  |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| +2.5           | +0.1                         | Configuration test chamber experiment: graphite chamber was plasma sprayed with LaB <sub>6</sub> . A crack developed in the plate and holes enlarged to approximately 1.09 mm (43 mil). A portion of LaB <sub>6</sub> coating in chamber peeled off; LaB <sub>6</sub> coating on deflection ring separated.<br><br>Specimen cracked in about 4 min and some pieces fell to bottom of reactor. Conducted in plasma-sprayed graphite test chamber.   |
| 002 3.1 to 6.1 | 0.13 to 0.25                 | Configuration test chamber experiment—unsprayed graphite chamber. Vapors observed inside chamber during run. Crack had increased in size. Holes increased in size to 1.17-mm (46-mil)-diameter.  |
| 5.7            | 0.23                         | CF <sub>4</sub> experiment with graphite configuration test chamber. After 5.75 min, a slow burn-off of the white film was seen. Hole diameters increased to an average of 1.17 mm (46 mil). Apparent breakpoint 1196 K. Chamber had cracked; sapphire window had etched; chamber looked as if it had reacted with gases.  |
| +0.18          | +0.025                       | Specimen had a thin, light grey coating except for two areas on the bottom where it rested on LaB <sub>6</sub> chips.  |
| 0.18           | 0.025                        | Specimen had a white coating except for two unreacted areas on the bottom.   |
| 0.0            | 0.0                          | Specimen had a thin, light grey coating except for two unreacted areas on the bottom.<br><br>The 1.016-mm (40-mil)-diameter holes were enlarged to 2.29- to 2.41-mm (90- to 95-mil)-diameter; corrosion and some melting of the plate occurred. Plasma-sprayed LaB <sub>6</sub> liner in chamber had cracked but remained in position. LaF <sub>3</sub> layer on deflection ring cracked.<br><br>Plate appeared to crack immediately and had several cracks; one crack originated at a bolt hole. The LaB <sub>6</sub> liner had additional cracks.<br><br>Plate split into two almost immediately. Cracked LaB <sub>6</sub> liner remained in position. |
| 0.41           | 0.05                         | Flame was off-center. A small area on the top surface had probably been molten and slightly ran over the edge of specimen. Top surface became gray with large grains evident.<br><br>Specimen melted at 1561 K, drops were rolling over the edge of specimen; onset of fluidity approximately 1280 K.  |

APPENDIX D

TABLES, FIGURES, AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Table D-1  
SUMMARY OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE (1)

| Property  | Units                                | Temperature | Value   | Remarks   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| Formula Weight  | g                                    | -           | 203.76  |   |
| Color   | -                                    | -           | -   | Purple, metalliclike.   |
| Density   | g/cm <sup>3</sup>                    | 298         | 4.079   | By X-ray.   |
| Structure   | -                                    | -           | -   | Cubic, space group Fm3m.  |
| Lattice Parameter   | Å                                    | 298         | 4.1673 ± 0.001  |   |
| Heat of Formation, ΔH <sup>o</sup> <sub>f,298</sub>   | kcal/mol                             | 298         | 30.7  |   |
| Heat Capacity, Cp   | cal/(mol-K)                          | 298         | 23.22   |   |
| Thermal Conductivity, K   | cal/(s-cm-K)                         | 300         | 0.114 ± 0.01  | See Figure D-1.   |
| Thermal Diffusivity, α  | cm <sup>2</sup> /s                   | 300         | 0.177   | See Figure D-2.   |
| Average Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion, α  | K <sup>-1</sup>                      | -           | 6.4 ± 0.5 × 10 <sup>-6</sup><br>(293 to 1073 K)<br>7.4 ± 0.5 × 10 <sup>-6</sup><br>(293 to 873 K) | See Figure D-1.<br>By X-ray, see Figure D-3.<br>By X-ray, see Figure D-3. |
| Melting Point   | K                                    | -           | 2988  |   |
| Vapor Pressure of L <sub>s</sub> over LaB <sub>6</sub>  | Pa                                   | 1993        | 9.07 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>   |   |
| Vapor Pressure of B over LaB <sub>6</sub>   | Pa                                   | 1993        | 4.97 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>   |   |
| Rate of Evaporation   | g/(cm <sup>2</sup> /s)               | 1993        | 1.54 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>   |   |
| Crystal Lattice Energy U  | kcal/mol                             | -           | 1770  |   |
| Debye Temperature, Θ  | K                                    | -           | 885   |   |
| Root-mean-squares Amplitude of Thermal Vibrations of Atom Complexes, (u <sup>2</sup> /291) <sup>1/2</sup> | Å                                    | 291         | 0.042   |   |
| Electrical Resistivity  | Ω-cm                                 | 293         | 7 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>  |   |
| Thermal Coefficient of Electrical Resistance  | K <sup>-1</sup>                      | -           | +2.68 × 10 <sup>-3</sup><br>(273 to 373 K)  |   |
| Coefficient of Thermal EMF  | μV/K                                 | -           | 7.0   |   |
| Electronic Work Function  | eV                                   | -           | 2.68  |   |
| Richardson Constant   | Amps/cm <sup>2</sup> -K <sup>2</sup> | -           | 29  |   |
| Coefficient of Secondary Emission   | -                                    | -           | 0.96  |   |
| Hall Constant, R  | cm <sup>2</sup> /kcalomb             | -           | -4.96 × 10 <sup>4</sup>   |   |
| Magnetic Susceptibility   | mol <sup>-1</sup>                    | -           | 60 × 10 <sup>-6</sup><br>(293 to 673 K)   |   |
| Effective Magnetic Moment   | Bohr magnetons                       | -           | 9.0   |   |
| Normal Spectral Emittance at λ = 0.65 μm  | -                                    | -           | 0.82<br>(1073 to 1973 K)  |   |
| Microhardness   | kg/mm <sup>2</sup>                   | -           | 2095<br>(100-g load)  |   |

|  |                             |   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Null Current, R                          | cm <sup>3</sup> /mole-omb   | -4.36 x 10 <sup>4</sup>                 |
| Magnetic Susceptibility                  | mol <sup>-1</sup>           | 60 x 10 <sup>-6</sup><br>(283 to 873 K) |
| Effective Magnetic Moment                | Bohr magnetons              | 9.0                                     |
| Normal Spectral Emittance at λ = 0.66 μm |                             | 0.82<br>(1073 to 1973 K)                |
| Microhardness                            | kg/mm <sup>2</sup>          | 2085<br>(100-g load)                    |
| Modulus of Elasticity                    | kg/mm <sup>2</sup><br>(ksi) | 41.0 to 48.8<br>(88.3 to 99.4)          |
| Bending Strength, MOR                    | kg/mm <sup>2</sup><br>(ksi) | 12.9 to 35.0<br>(19.3 to 49.8)          |
| Reagent Resistance                       |                             | 293                                     |

**Machining Techniques**

Maximum values reported.

Maximum values reported.

Nearly insoluble in 1:1 concentrated acid: H<sub>2</sub>O dilution HCl, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and 15% NaOH solution; completely soluble in 1:1 dilution HNO<sub>3</sub> or HNO<sub>3</sub> mixed with HCl or H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.

1. Diamond-tool grinding, sawing, or polishing.
2. Electrical discharge machining.
3. Electrochemical machining.
4. Electrochemical grinding.

Electrolytes for latter two techniques suggested are 2.5N NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> or NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> mixed with Na<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>.

(1) Data from primary lanthanum hexaboride reference, Table D-2.

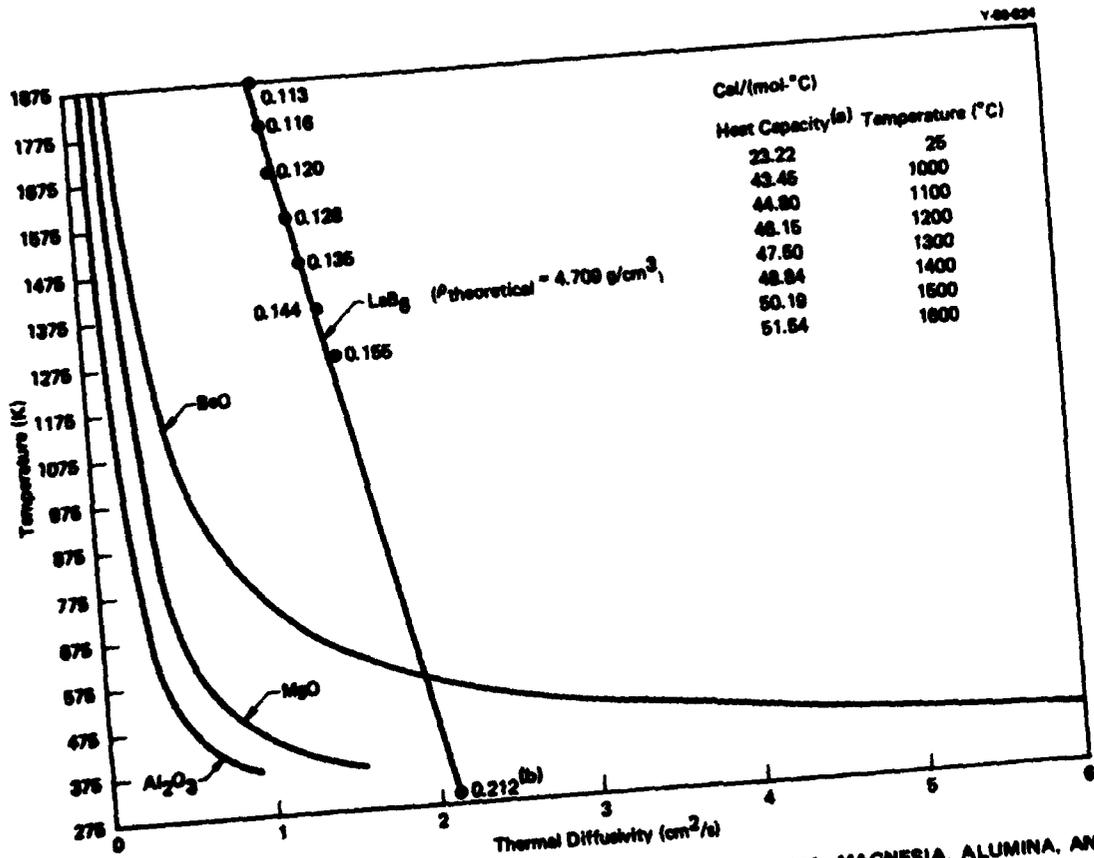


Figure D-1. THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR BERYLLIA, MAGNESIA, ALUMINA, AND LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE.

(a) See Gardienko, S. P., Guseva, E. A., and Fozanto, V. V. in Bibliography.  
 (b) See L'vov, S. N. in Bibliography.

Source: Reference 18 for LaB<sub>6</sub> except as noted in footnotes a and b.

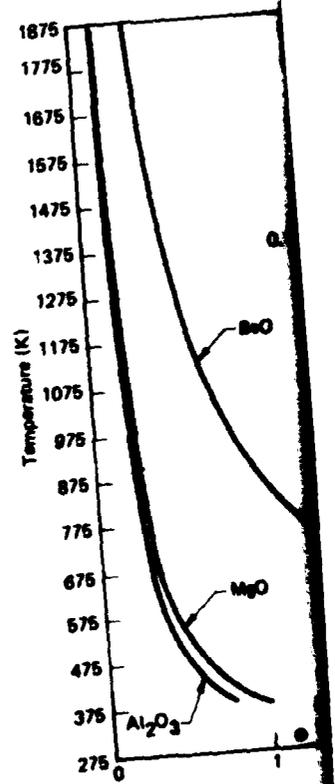
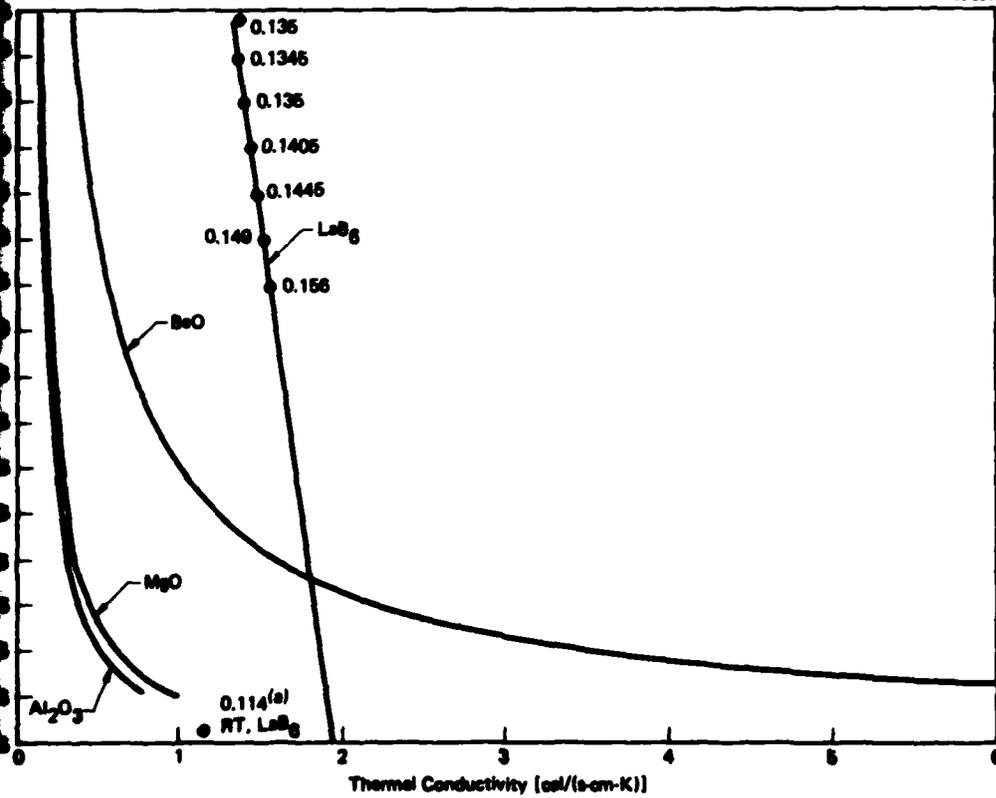


Figure D-2. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR BERYLLIA, MAGNESIA, ALUMINA, AND LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE.

(a) See L'vov, S. N. in Bibliography.  
 Source: Reference 18 for LaB<sub>6</sub>.



D-2. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR BERYLLIA, MAGNESIA, ALUMINA, AND LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE.

See, S. N. in Bibliography.

See Reference 18 for  $\text{LaB}_6$  data except as noted in footnote a.

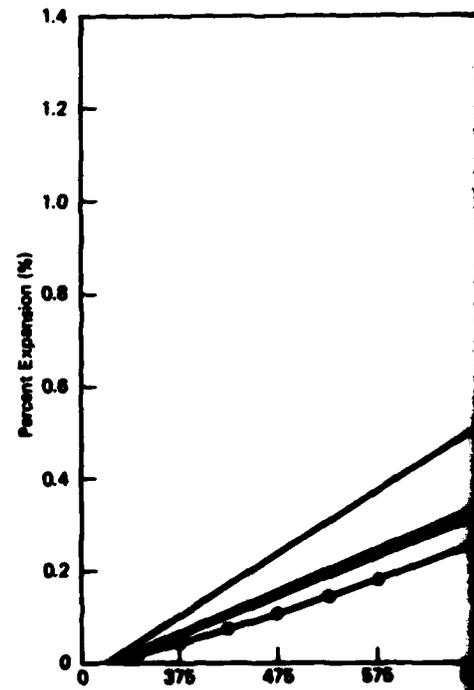
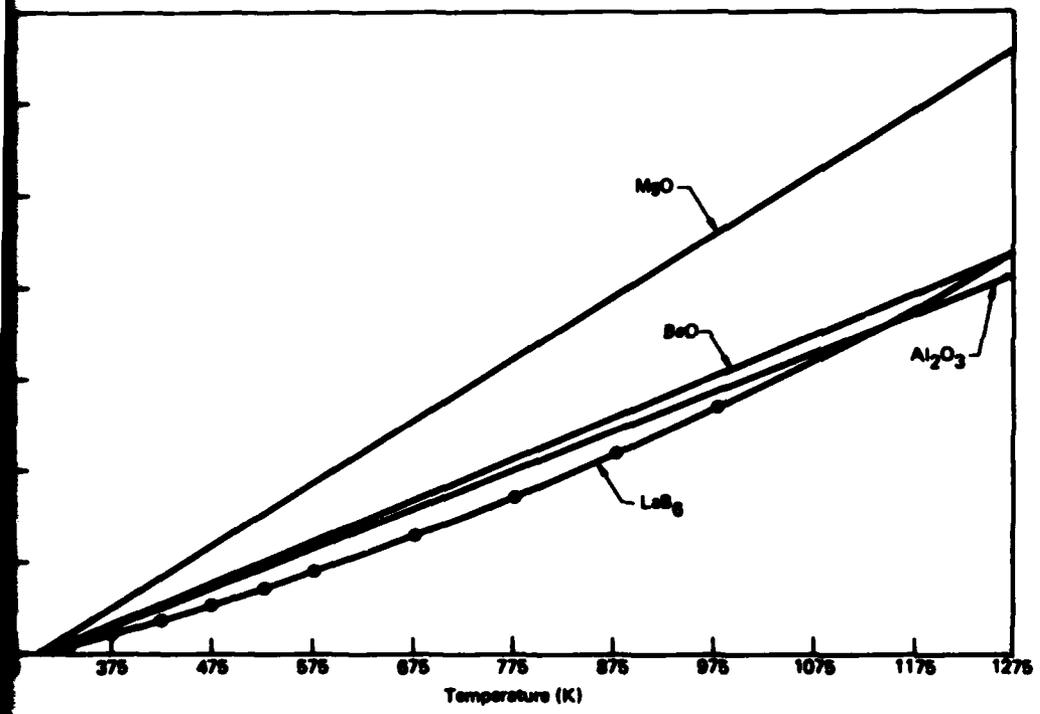


Figure D-3. THERMAL EXPANSION VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE.

Source: Reference 17 for  $\text{LaB}_6$  data.

Y88028



D-3. THERMAL EXPANSION VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR BERYLLIA, MAGNESIA, ALUMINA, AND LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE.

Reference 17 for LaB<sub>6</sub> data.

Table D-2  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ames, L. L. and McGrath, L.; "Vaporization Studies on the Rare Earth Hexaborides," *High Temperature Science*, 7, pp 44 - 54 (1975).
- Arabei, B. G., Shtrom, E. N., and Lapitskii, Yu. A.; "Characteristics of the Manufacturing Technology of Dense Parts from, and the Mechanical Properties of, Some Hexaborides of the Rare-Earth Metals," *Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Met, Russian translation)*, 5 (23), pp 406 - 490 (1964).
- Binder, F.; "Contribution to the Knowledge of Cubic Hexaborides," *Radex-Rundschau*, 1, pp 52 - 71 (1977).
- Curtis, B. J.; "The Precipitation of Graphite from the Hexaborides of Some Rare Earth Elements and Yttrium," *Carbon*, 4, pp 483 - 488 (1966).
- Dutchak, Ya. I., Fedyshin, Ya. I., and Paderno, Yu. B.; "Thermal Properties of Metallic Hexaborides," *Inorganic Materials (Neorg Matl, Russian translation)*, 8 (12), pp 1877 - 1880 (1972).
- Fesenko, V. V. and Bolgar, A. S.; "Evaporation Rate and Vapor Pressure of Carbides, Silicides, Nitrides, and Borides," *Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Met, Russian translation)*, 1 (13), pp 11 - 17 (1963).
- Gordienko, S. P., Guseva, E. A., and Fesenko, V. V.; "Thermodynamic Properties of Lanthanum Hexaboride," *High Temperature (Teplofizika Vysokikh Temp, Russian translation)*, 6, pp 785 - 789, 821 - 825 (1968).
- Gordienko, S. P., Samsonov, G. V., and Fesenko, V. V.; "The Evaporation of Lanthanum Hexaboride," *Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Met, Russian translation)*, 8 (32), pp 661 - 663 (1965).
- Kapyrina, V. Ya., Prilepskii, V. N., Timofeev, V. A., Timofeeva, E. N., and Trubitsyn, A. Ya.; "Enthalpy and Heat Capacity of Lanthanum Hexaboride at Temperatures of 1100 - 2200 K," *High Temperature (Teplofizika Vysokikh Temp, Russian translation)*, 6, pp 188 - 189 (1968).
- Kosolapova, T. Ya. and Domasevich, L. T.; "Chemical Properties of Lanthanoid Boride Powders," *Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Met, Russian translation)*, 5 (89), pp 353 - 356 (1970).
- Kuznetsova, G. M., Kudintseva, G. A., Khaicheva, T. K. L., and Suchkov, L. K.; "Production of Large-Sized Lanthanum Hexaboride Parts," *Ibid.* 10 (118), pp 810 - 814 (1972).

- Lafferty, J. M.; "Boride Cathodes," *Journal of Applied Physics*, 22 (3), pp 299 - 309 (1951).
- Lavrenko, V. A., Glebov, L. A., Lugovskaya, Y. S., and Frantsevich, I. N.; "Investigation of High-Temperature Oxidation of Lanthanum Hexaboride in Oxygen and the Effect of Internal Oxidation on the Protective Properties of the Scale," *Oxidation of Metals*, 7 (2), pp 131 - 139 (1973).
- L'vov, S. N., Nemchenko, V. F., and Paderno, Yu. B.; "The Thermal Conductivity of Alkaline Earth and Rare Earth Metal Hexaborides," translation from *Dokl Akad Nauk USSR*, 149 (6), pp 353 - 354 (1963).
- Meerson, G. A. and Mamedov, F. G.; "Investigation of Sintering Conditions for Lanthanum Hexaboride," *Inorganic Materials (Neorg Matl, Russian translation)*, 3, pp 844 - 850 (1967).
- Meerson, G. A., Manelis, R. M., and Telyukova, T. M.; "Peculiarities of the Production of Objects from Lanthanum and Yttrium Hexaborides by Sintering Under Vacuum," *Ibid.* 2, pp 250 - 255 (1966).
- Meerson, G. A., Nurmukhamedov, V. Kh., and Manelis, R. M.; "Thermodynamics of  $\text{LaB}_6$  Formation by the Borothermal Reaction," *Ibid.* 9 (12), pp 1884 - 1885 (1973).
- Mordovin, O. A. and Timofeeva, E. N.; "Rare-Earth Element Hexaborides," *Russian Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 13 (12), pp 1627 - 1629 (1968).
- Samsonov, G. V.; *High-Temperature Compounds of Rare Earth Metals*; Consultants Bureau, New York (1965).
- Samsonov, G. V.; *High-Temperature Materials, No 2, Properties Index*; Plenum Press, New York (1967).
- Samsonov, G. V., Paderno, Yu. B., and Fomenko, V. S.; "Hexaborides of the Rare Earth Metals," *Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Met, Russian translation)*, 6 (18), pp 449 - 454 (1963).
- Samsonov, G. V., Paderno, Yu. B., and Kreingold, S. U.; "Preparation of Lanthanum Hexaboride," *Journal of Applied Chemistry of USSR (Zhur Prikl Khim, Russian translation)*, 34 (1), pp 8 - 13 (1961).
- Shlyuko, V. Ya. and Chernyak, L. V.; "Investigation of the Sintering Conditions of Parts Made of Lanthanum Hexaboride," *Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Met Russian translation)*, 12, pp 969 - 972 (1967).

- Tanaka, T.; "The Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of  $\text{LaB}_6$  at High Temperatures," *Journal of Physics*, 7, pp 177 - 180 (1974).
- Timofeeva, I. I. and Timofeeva, E. N.; "Physicochemical Properties of Lanthanide Hexaborides," *Inorganic Materials (Neorg Matl, Russian translation)*, 4, pp 1559 - 1561 (1968).
- Zhuravlev, N. N., Belousova, I. A., Manelis, R. M., and Belousova, N. A.; "X-ray Determination of the Expansion Coefficients of Lanthanum and Yttrium Borides," *Russian Crystallography (Kristallografiya, Russian translation)*, 15 (4), pp 723 - 724 (1971).
- Zhuravlev, N. N., Stepanova, A. A., Paderno, Yu. B., and Samsonov, G. V.; "X-ray Determination of the Expansion Coefficients of Hexaborides," *Ibid.* 6 (5), pp 636 - 638 (1961).

**Distribution****AFOSR/NE**

Simmons, W. S., Major

**Air Force Materials Laboratory - Wright-Patterson  
Air Force Base**

Graham, H. C. (2)  
Mazdiyasi, K. S.

**Air Force Weapons Laboratory - Kirtland Air  
Force Base**

Olson, D. (2)  
Pchelkin, N. (2)

**Atlantic Research Corporation**

MacPherson, J. R.

**AMMRC**

Katz, R.

**Babcock and Wilcox**

Davis, H. H.

**Battelle-Columbus Laboratory**

Willis, R.

**Bell Aerospace Company**

Anthony, F.  
Conn, P. K.  
Solomon, W.

**Bendix - Kansas City**

Kessler, R. E.

**Carborundum Company**

Coppola, J.  
Weber, G. W.

**Chemetal Corporation**

Holzl, R. A.

**Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency  
Material Sciences**

Bernant, A.  
Ruby, S.  
Wineor, H. (2)

**Defense Documentation Center - ✓  
Cameron Station**

**Department of Energy - Albuquerque**

Meyer, H. N., Jr./Whiteman, A. E.

**Department of Energy - Oak Ridge**

Hickman, H. D.  
Poteat, R. M.

**Department of Energy - Washington**

Hoover, W. W.  
Sander, S. M.

**Deposits and Composites, Inc.**

Engdahl, R.

**IIT Research Institute**

Larsen, D. C.

**Jet Propulsion Laboratory**

Leipold, M.

**Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory**

Arnold, W. F.  
Carr, R. B./Wraith, C. L.  
Craig, R. J.  
Dittman, G. L./Jepson, J. O.  
Hoening, C. L.  
Humphrey, J. R.  
Landingham, R. L.  
Ludwig, E. R.  
Olander, D.  
Rizzo, H. F.  
Robbins, J. L.  
Root, G. S.  
Seilheimer, R. A.  
Stahle, G. G./Lyle, J. W.  
Stock, R. P./Golopoi, H. A.  
Woodruff, R. D./Grissom, M. L.  
Technical Information Division

**Lehigh University**

Spriggs, R. M.

**Los Alamos National Laboratory**

Aragon, J.  
 Baker, R. D.  
 Deinken, H. P.  
 Eyster, E. H./Wechsler, J. J.  
 Feber, R. C., Jr.  
 Hockett, J. E.  
 Hoyt, H. C.  
 Larson, T. E.  
 Library Services  
 Sandford, T. A.  
 Sandstrom, D. J./Catlett, D. S.  
 Skaggs, S. R.  
 Stoddard, S. D.  
 Wagner, P.  
 Wallace, T. C.

**Monsanto-Mound Facility**

Records Management

**NASA-Lewis Research Center**

Ashbrook, R. L.  
 Probst, H.

**National Bureau of Standards -  
Maryland**

Wachtman, J.

**National Bureau of Standards -  
Washington, D.C.**

Wiederhorn, S. M.

**National Science Foundation -  
Arlington**

Wilcox, B. A.

**Naval Air Systems Command**

Machlin, I.

**Naval Research Laboratory**

Rice, R. W.

**Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant**

Armstrong, R. C.  
 Barber, E. J.  
 Hale, C. F.  
 Merriman, J. R.  
 Stief, S. S.  
 Wilcox, W. J., Jr.

**Oak Ridge National Laboratory**

Brynstad, J.  
 Hopkins, C. C.  
 Weir, J. R., Jr.

**Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant**

Burditt, R. B.  
 Condon, J. B.  
 Dodson, W. H./Googin, J. M.  
 Dow, N.  
 Duerksen, W. K.  
 Fraser, R. J.  
 Haeusler, K. R.  
 Holcombe, C. E., Jr. (15)  
 Jessen, N. C., Jr.  
 Keith, A.  
 Kite, H. T.  
 Koger, J. W.  
 Mills, J. M., Jr.  
 Montgomery, C. D.  
 Morrow, G. B.  
 Tewes, W. E.  
 Y-12 Central Files (master copy)  
 Y-12 Central Files (route copy)  
 Y-12 Central Files (Y-12RC)  
 Y-12 Central Files (5)

**Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant**

Bewley, H. D.

**Rice University**

Margrave, J. L.

**Rocketdyne**

Carpenter, H.

**Rocket Propulsion Laboratory**

Dean, J.

**Rockwell International - California**

Lange, F.

**Rockwell International - Rocky Flats**

Floyd, D. R.  
 O'Brien, M.  
 Weidner, C. W.  
 Wiedersicht, D. A.

**SAMSO**

Doughty, J. R.

**Sandia National Laboratories - Albuquerque**

Claassen, R. S.

Heilman, L. J.

Hillman, J. T.

**Sandia National Laboratories - Livermore**

Adolphson, D. R.

Schuster, D. M.

Spencer, W. J.

Technical Library

**Savannah River Laboratory**

Turno, D. H.

**Stanford Research Institute**

Hildenbrand, D. L.

**TRW/DSSG**

Ackerman, R.

Mace, J.

**Union Carbide Corporation - New York**

Tinsley, S. W.

**United Technologies Research Center**

Chalfante, A.

Decresenti, M.

Grose, R.

**U.S. Army Missile Research and Development  
Command - DRDMI - HAL**

Clapp, S.

Walters, J.

**U.S. Army Research Office - Durham**

RDRD-IP

**Yale University**

Nordine, P. C.

In addition, this report is distributed in accordance with the Category UC-25, Materials, as given in the *Standard Distribution for Unclassified Scientific and Technical Reports*, DOE/TIC-4500.

57F